

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

The Book of *Mormon*

An Account Written by the Hand of *Mormon* upon
Plates Taken **from the Plates of Nephi**

Wherefore, it is an abridgment of **the record of the**
people of Nephi, and also of the *Lamanites*—

Written to the *Lamanites*, who are **a remnant of the**
house of Israel; and also to Jew and Gentile—

Written by way of commandment, and also by **the**
spirit of prophecy and of revelation—

Written and sealed up, and hid up unto the Lord,
that they might not be destroyed—

To come forth by the gift and power of God unto **the**
interpretation thereof—

Sealed by the hand of *Moroni*, and hid up **unto the**
Lord, to come forth in due time by way of the
Gentile—

The interpretation thereof by the **gift** of God.

1 Kings 7:36 For **on the plates of** the ledges thereof,
and on the borders thereof, he graved cherubims,
lions, and palm trees, according to the proportion of
every one, and additions round about.

John 1:19 **And this is the record of** John, when the
Jews sent priests and Levites from Jerusalem to ask
him, Who art thou?

Isaiah 46:3 Hearken unto me, O house of Jacob, and
all **the remnant of the house of Israel**, which are
borne by me from the belly, which are carried from
the womb:

Revelation 19:10 And I fell at his feet to worship
him. And he said unto me, See thou do it not: I am
thy fellowservant, and of thy brethren that have the
testimony of Jesus: worship God: for the testimony
of Jesus is **the spirit of prophecy**.

Esther 3:12 Then were the king's scribes called on
the thirteenth day of the first month, and there was
written according to all that Haman had commanded
unto the king's lieutenants, and to the governors that
were over every province, and to the rulers of every
people of every province according to the writing
thereof, and to every people after their language; in
the name of king Ahasuerus was it **written, and**
sealed with the king's ring.

Daniel 4:19 Then Daniel, whose name was
Belteshazzar, was astonished for one hour, and his
thoughts troubled him. The king spake, and said,
Belteshazzar, let not the dream, or **the**
interpretation thereof, trouble thee. Belteshazzar
answered and said, My lord, the dream be to them
that hate thee, and **the interpretation thereof** to
thine enemies.

2 Chronicles 32:23 And many brought gifts **unto the**
Lord to Jerusalem, and presents to Hezekiah king of
Judah: so that he was magnified in the sight of all
nations from thenceforth.

Daniel 2:6 But if ye shew the dream, and **the**
interpretation thereof, ye shall receive of me **gifts**
and rewards and great honour: therefore shew me the
dream, and **the interpretation thereof**.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

§

An abridgment taken from the Book of Ether also, which is a record of the people of Jared, **who [which] were scattered** at the time the Lord confounded the language of the people, when they were building a tower to get to heaven—

Which is to show unto the remnant of the house of Israel **what great things the Lord hath done for** their fathers; and that they may know the covenants of the Lord, that they are not cast off forever—

And also to the *convincing* of the Jew and Gentile **that Jesus is the Christ, the Eternal God,** *manifesting* himself unto all nations—

And now, if there are faults they are the *mistakes* of men; wherefore, condemn not the things of God, that ye may be found *spotless* **at the judgment-seat of Christ.**

Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun.

Acts 11:19 Now **they which were scattered** abroad upon the persecution that arose about Stephen travelled as far as Phenice, and Cyprus, and Antioch, preaching the word to none but unto the Jews only.

Mark 5:19 Howbeit Jesus suffered him not, but saith unto him, Go home to thy friends, and tell them **how great things the Lord hath done for** thee, and hath had compassion on thee.

John 20:31 But these are written, that ye might believe **that Jesus is the Christ, the Son of God;** and that believing ye might have life through his name.

Romans 14:10 But why dost thou judge thy brother? or why dost thou set at nought thy brother? for we shall all stand **before the judgment seat of Christ.**

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

§ - **First Nephi**

The First Book of Nephi

His Reign and Ministry

An account of **Lehi** and his wife *Sariah*, **and his four sons**, being called, **(beginning at the eldest)** *Laman*, **Lemuel**, *Sam*, and Nephi.

The Lord warns Lehi **to depart out of the land of** Jerusalem, because he prophesieth unto the people concerning their iniquity **and they seek to destroy his life**.

He **taketh three days' journey into the wilderness** with his family.

2 Maccabees 1:36 And Neemias called this thing Naphthar, which is as much as to say, a cleansing: but many men call it **Nephi**.

1 Chronicles 29:30 With all **his reign and** his might, and the times that went over him, and over Israel, and over all the kingdoms of the countries.

Judges 15:14 And when he came unto **Lehi**, the Philistines shouted against him: and the Spirit of the Lord came mightily upon him, and the cords that were upon his arms became as flax that was burnt with fire, and his bands alosed from off his hands.

1 Chronicles 21:20 And Ornan turned back, and saw the angel; **and his four sons** with him hid themselves. Now Ornan was threshing wheat.

John 8:9 And they which heard it, being convicted by their own conscience, went out one by one, **beginning at the eldest**, even unto the last: and Jesus was left alone, and the woman standing in the midst.

Proverbs 31:1 The words of king **Lemuel**, the prophecy that his amother taught him.

Acts 16:39 And they came and besought them, and brought them out, and desired them **to depart out of the** city.

Deuteronomy 9:7 Remember, and forget not, how thou provokedst the LORD thy God to wrath in the wilderness: from the day that thou didst **depart out of the land of** Egypt, until ye came unto this place, ye have been rebellious against the LORD.

John 7:25 Then said some of them of Jerusalem, Is not this he, **whom they seek to kill?**

Exodus 8:27 We will **go three days' journey into the wilderness**, and sacrifice to the LORD our God, as he shall command us.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

Nephi taketh **his brethren and returneth to the land of** Jerusalem after the record of the Jews.

Genesis 42:7 And Joseph saw **his brethren, and** he knew them, but made himself strange unto them, and spake roughly unto them; and he said unto them, Whence come ye? And they said, From **the land of** Canaan to buy food.

The account of their sufferings.

Wisdom 15:8 And employing his labours lewdly, he maketh a vain god of the same clay, even he which a little before was made of earth himself, and within a little while after **returneth to the** same, out when his life which was lent him shall be demanded.

They **take the daughters of** Ishmael to wife.

2 Maccabees 3:6 And told him that the treasury in Jerusalem was full of infinite sums of money, so that the multitude of their riches, which did not pertain to **the account of the** sacrifices, was innumerable, and that it was possible to bring all into the king's hand.

They take their families and **depart into the wilderness.** Their sufferings and afflictions **in the wilderness.**

Genesis 27:46 And Rebekah said to Isaac, I am weary of my life because of **the daughters of** Heth: if Jacob **take a wife of the daughters of** Heth, such as these which are **of the daughters of** the land, what good shall my life do me?

The course of their travels.

Exodus 4:27 And the Lord said to Aaron, **Go into the wilderness** to meet Moses. And he went, and met him in the amount of God, and kissed him.

They come to the large waters.

2 Esdras 15:16 For there shall be sedition among men, and invading one another; they shall not regard their kings nor princes, and **the course of their** actions shall stand in their power.

Nephi's brethren **rebel against** him.

Isaiah 60:4 Lift up thine eyes round about, and see: all they gather themselves together, **they come to** thee: thy asons shall come from far, and thy daughters shall be nursed at thy side.

He confoundeth them, and buildeth a ship. **They call the** name of the place Bountiful.

Hosea 7:14 And they have not cried unto me with their heart, when they howled upon their beds: they assemble themselves for corn and wine, and they **rebel against** me.

They cross the large waters into **the promised land,** and so forth.

Mark 10:49 And Jesus stood still, and commanded him to be called. And **they call the** blind man, saying unto him, Be of good comfort, rise; he calleth thee.

Hebrews 11:9 By faith he sojourned in **the land of promise,** as in a strange country, dwelling in tabernacles with Isaac and Jacob, the heirs with him of the same promise:

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

This is according to the account of Nephi; or in other words, I, Nephi, wrote this record.

§

1 Nephi 1:1 I, Nephi, having been born of goodly parents, therefore I was taught somewhat in all the learning of my father; and having seen many afflictions in the course of my days, nevertheless, having been highly favored /of the Lord/ in all my days; yea, having had a great knowledge of the goodness and **the mysteries of God, therefore I make a** record of my *proceedings* in my days.

1 Nephi 1:2 Yea, I make a record in the language of my father, which *consists* of the learning /of **the Jews/ and the** language of the Egyptians.

1 Nephi 1:3 And /I know that/ the record which I make is true; and I **make it with mine own hand; and I** make it according to my knowledge.

1 Nephi 1:4 **For it /came to pass/ in the commencement of the first year of the reign of Zedekiah, king of Judah,** (my father, Lehi, having dwelt at Jerusalem in all his days); and in that same year there came many prophets, prophesying unto the people that they must repent, or the great city Jerusalem must be destroyed.

1 Nephi 1:5 Wherefore it came to pass that my father, Lehi, as **he went forth prayed /unto the Lord/,** yea, even with all his heart, in behalf of his people.

1 Nephi 1:6 **And it came to pass as he prayed /unto the Lord/,** there came **a pillar of fire and** dwelt upon a rock before him; and he saw and heard much; and because of the things which he saw and heard he did quake and tremble exceedingly.

1 Timothy 6:3 If any man teach otherwise, and consent not to wholesome words, even the words of our Lord Jesus Christ, and to the doctrine **which is according to** godliness;

Wisdom 2:22 As for **the mysteries of God,** they knew them not: neither hoped they for the wages of righteousness, nor discerned a reward for blameless souls.

Daniel 3:29 **Therefore I make a** decree, That every people, nation, and language, which speak any thing amiss against the God of Shadrach, Meshach, and Abed-nego, shall be cut in pieces, and their houses shall be made a dunghill: because there is no other God that can deliver after this sort.

Ezra 6:7 Let the work of this house of God alone; let the governor **of the Jews and the** elders **of the Jews** build this house of God in his place.

Philemon 1:19 I Paul **have written it with mine own hand, I** will repay it: albeit I do not say to thee how thou owest unto me even thine own self besides.

Jeremiah 28:1 **And it came to pass the same year, in the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah king of Judah,** in the fourth year, and in the fifth month, that Hananiah the son of Azur the prophet, which was of Gibeon, spake unto me in the house of the LORD, in the presence of the priests and of all the people, saying,

Jonah 4:2 **And he prayed unto the Lord,** and said, I pray thee, O Lord, was not this my saying, when I was yet in my country? Therefore I fled before unto Tarshish: for I knew that thou art a gracious God, and merciful, slow to anger, and of great kindness, and repentest thee of the evil.

Exodus 14:24 **And it came to pass, that** in the morning watch the LORD looked unto the host of the Egyptians through **the pillar of fire and** of the cloud, and troubled the host of the Egyptians,

Jonah 4:2 **And he prayed unto the Lord,** and said, I pray thee, O Lord, was not this my saying, when I was yet in my country? Therefore I fled before unto Tarshish: for I knew that thou art a gracious God, and merciful, slow to anger, and of great kindness, and repentest thee of the evil.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 1:7 And it /came to pass/ that he returned to his own house at Jerusalem; **and he cast himself upon** his bed, being overcome with the Spirit and the things which he had seen.

1 Nephi 1:8 **And being thus overcome with the Spirit**, he was carried away in a vision, even that /he saw the/ heavens open, and he **thought he saw** God **sitting upon his throne**, surrounded with *numberless concourses* of angels in the *attitude* of singing and praising their God.

1 Nephi 1:9 And it /came to pass/ that he saw One descending out of **the midst of heaven, and** he beheld that his *luster* was above that of **the sun** at noon-day.

1 Nephi 1:10 /And he also/ saw twelve others following him, and their **brightness** did exceed that of **the stars in the firmament**.

1 Nephi 1:11 And they came down and went forth **upon the face /of the earth/; and the** first came and stood **before my father, and** gave unto him a book, and bade him that he should read.

1 Nephi 1:12 And it came to pass that as he read, he was filled **with the Spirit /of the Lord/**.

1 Nephi 1:13 And he read, saying: Wo, wo, unto **Jerusalem**, /for **I have/ seen thine** abominations! Yea, and many things did my father read concerning Jerusalem—that it should be destroyed, and the inhabitants thereof; many **should perish by the sword, and** many should be carried away captive into Babylon.

1 Kings 18:42 So Ahab went up to eat and to drink. And Elijah went up to the top of Carmel; **and he cast himself down upon** the earth, and put his face between his knees,

Revelation 4:2 **And immediately I was in the spirit:** and, behold, a throne was **set in heaven**, and one **sat on the throne**.

Acts 12:9 And he went out, and followed him; and wist not that it was true which was done by the angel; but **thought he saw** a vision.

Joshua 10:13 **And the sun** stood still, and the moon stayed, until the people had avenged themselves upon their enemies. Is not this written in the book of Jasher? So the sun stood still **in the midst of heaven, and** hastened not to go down about a whole day.

Daniel 12:3 And they that be wise shall shine as the **brightness of the firmament**; and they that turn many to righteousness **as the stars** for ever and ever.

Jeremiah 25:26 And all the kings of the north, far and near, one with another, and all the kingdoms of the world, which are **upon the face of the earth: and the** king of Sheshach shall drink after them.

Revelation 3:5 He that overcometh, the same shall be clothed in white raiment; and I will not blot out his name out of the book of life, but I will confess his name **before my Father, and** before his angels.

Micah 3:8 But truly I **am full of power by the spirit of the LORD**, and of judgment, and of might, to declare unto Jacob his transgression, and to Israel his sin.

2 Corinthians 3:3 Forasmuch as ye are manifestly declared to be the epistle of Christ ministered by us, written not with ink, but **with the Spirit of the living God**; not in tables of stone, but in fleshy tables of the heart.

Jeremiah 13:27 **I have seen thine** adulteries, and thy neighings, the lewdness of thy whoredom, and **thine abominations** on the hills in the fields. **Woe unto thee, O Jerusalem!** wilt thou not be made clean? when shall it once be?

Job 36:12 But if they obey not, they **shall perish by the sword, and** they shall die without knowledge.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 1:14 And it came to pass that when my father had read and seen many **great and marvelous** things, he did *exclaim* many things /unto the Lord/; such as: **Great and marvelous are thy works, O Lord God Almighty! Thy throne is high in the heavens, and thy power, and goodness, and mercy** are over all the inhabitants of the earth; and, because thou art merciful, thou wilt not suffer those who come unto thee that they shall perish!

1 Nephi 1:15 And after this manner was the language of my father in the praising of his God; for his soul did rejoice, and **his whole heart** was filled, because of the things which he had seen, yea, /which the Lord/ had shown unto him.

1 Nephi 1:16 And now I, Nephi, do not make a full account of the things which my father hath written, /for he hath/ written many things which **he saw in visions** and in dreams; and he also hath written many things which he prophesied and spake unto his children, of which I shall not make a full account.

1 Nephi 1:17 But I shall make an account of my *proceedings* in my days. Behold, I **make an abridgment** of the record of my father, upon plates /which I have/ made with mine own hands; wherefore, after I have abridged the record of my father then will I make an account of mine own life.

1 Nephi 1:18 **Therefore, I would that ye should know, that after the Lord had** shown so many marvelous things unto my father, Lehi, yea, concerning the destruction of Jerusalem, behold he went forth among /the people, and/ began to prophesy and to declare unto them concerning the things which he had both seen and heard.

Revelation 15:3 And they sing the song of Moses the servant of God, and the song of the Lamb, saying, **Great and marvellous are thy works, Lord God Almighty**; just and true are thy ways, thou King of saints.

Revelation 11:17 Saying, We give thee thanks, **O Lord God Almighty**, which art, and wast, and art to come; because thou hast taken to thee thy great power, and hast reigned.

Psalms 93:2 **Thy throne is** established of old: thou art from everlasting.

Psalms 36:5 Thy mercy, O Lord, is **in the heavens; and thy** faithfulness reacheth unto the clouds.

Psalms 23:6 Surely **goodness and mercy** shall follow me all the days of my life: and I will dwell in the house of the Lord for ever.

Ecclesiasticus 47:8 In all his works he praised the Holy One most high with words of glory; with **his whole heart** he sung songs, and loved him that made him.

Acts 10:3 **He saw in a vision** evidently about the ninth hour of the day an angel of God coming in to him, and saying unto him, Cornelius.

2 Maccabees 2:31 But to use brevity, and avoid much labouring of the work, is to be granted to him that will **make an abridgment**.

2 Corinthians 13:6 **But I trust that ye shall know that** we are not reprobates.

Job 42:7 And it was so, **that after the Lord had** spoken these words unto Job, the Lord said to Eliphaz the Temanite, My wrath is kindled against thee, and against thy two friends: for ye have not spoken of me the thing that is right, as my servant Job hath.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 1:19 And it /came to pass/ that the Jews did mock him because of the things which he testified of them; for he truly testified of their wickedness and their abominations; and he testified that the things which he saw and heard, and also the things which **he read in the book**, manifested plainly of the coming of a Messiah, and also the redemption of the world.

1 Nephi 1:20 And when the Jews **heard these things they were** angry with him; yea, even as with the prophets of old, whom they had cast out, and stoned, and slain; and they also sought his life, that they might take it away. But behold, I, Nephi, will show unto you that **the tender mercies /of the Lord/ are over** all those whom he hath chosen, because of their faith, to make them mighty even unto the power of deliverance.

§

1 Nephi 2:1 For behold, it /came to pass/ that the Lord spake unto my father, yea, even in a dream, **and said unto him: Blessed art thou** Lehi, because of the **things which thou hast done; and because thou hast been faithful** and declared unto this people the things which I commanded thee, behold, they seek to take away thy life.

1 Nephi 2:2 And it /came to pass/ that the Lord commanded my father, even **in a dream, that he should** take his family and depart into the wilderness.

Nehemiah 8:18 Also day by day, from the first day unto the last day, **he read in the book** of the law of God. And they kept the feast seven days; and on the eighth day was a solemn assembly, according unto the manner.

Acts 7:54 When they **heard these things, they were** cut to the heart, and they gnashed on him with their teeth.

Proverbs 12:10 A righteous man regardeth the life of his beast: but **the tender mercies of the** wicked are cruel.

1 Peter 3:12 For the eyes **of the Lord are over** the righteous, and his ears are open unto their prayers: but the face of the Lord is against them that do evil.

Matthew 16:17 And Jesus answered **and said unto him, Blessed art thou**, Simon Bar-jona: for flesh and blood hath not revealed it unto thee, but my Father which is in heaven.

Psalms 40:5 Many, O Lord my God, are thy wonderful **works which thou hast done, and** thy thoughts which are to us-ward: they cannot be reckoned up in order unto thee: if I would declare and speak of them, they are more than can be numbered.

1 Kings 2:26 And unto Abiathar the priest said the king, Get thee to Anathoth, unto thine own fields; for thou art worthy of death: but I will not at this time put thee to death, because thou barest the ark of the Lord God before David my father, **and because thou hast been** afflicted in all wherein my father was afflicted.

Luke 19:17 **And he said unto him**, Well, thou good servant: **because thou hast been faithful** in a very little, have thou authority over ten cities.

Matthew 2:12 And being warned of God **in a dream that they should** not return to Herod, they departed into their own country another way.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 2:3 And it came to pass that he was **obedient unto the word /of the Lord/, wherefore he did as the Lord commanded** him.

1 Nephi 2:4 And it came to pass that he departed into the wilderness. And he left **his house**, and /the land of/ his inheritance, **and his gold, and his silver, and his precious things**, and took **nothing** with him, save it were his family, and *provisions*, and tents, and departed into the wilderness.

1 Nephi 2:5 And he came down **by the borders near the shore of the Red Sea**; and he traveled in the wilderness in **the borders which are nearer the Red Sea**; and he did travel /in the wilderness/ with his family, which *consisted* of my mother, *Sariah*, and my elder brothers, who were *Laman*, *Lemuel*, and *Sam*.

1 Nephi 2:6 And it /came to pass/ that when he had **traveled three days in the wilderness**, he pitched his tent in a valley by the side of a river of water.

1 Nephi 2:7 And it came to pass that he **built an altar of stones**, and made **an offering unto /the Lord, and/** gave thanks **unto the Lord our God**.

1 Nephi 2:8 And it /came to pass/ that he called the name of the river, *Laman*, and it emptied into **the Red Sea; and the** valley was in the borders near the mouth thereof.

1 Nephi 2:9 And when my father saw **that /the waters of/ the** river emptied into the fountain of the Red Sea, he spake unto *Laman*, saying: O that thou mightest be like unto this river, continually running into the fountain **of all righteousness!**

Deuteronomy 8:20 As the nations which the LORD destroyeth before your face, so shall ye perish; because ye would not be **obedient unto the voice of the LORD** your God.

Leviticus 16:34 And this shall be an everlasting statute unto you, to make an atonement for the children of Israel for all their sins once a year. **And he did as the Lord commanded** Moses.

2 Kings 20:13 And Hezekiah hearkened unto them, and shewed them all **the house of his precious things, the silver, and the gold, and** the spices, and the precious ointment, and all **the house of his** armour, and all that was found in his treasures: there was **nothing** in his house, nor in all his dominion, that Hezekiah shewed them not.

1 Chronicles 7:29 **And by the borders of the** children of Manasseh, Bethshean and her towns, Taanach and her towns, Megiddo and her towns, Dor and her towns. In these dwelt the children of Joseph the son of Israel.

1 Kings 9:26 And king Solomon made a navy of ships in Eziongeber, which is beside Eloth, **on the shore of the Red sea**, in the land of Edom.

1 Maccabees 5:24 Judas Maccabeus also and his brother Jonathan went over Jordan, and **travelled three days' journey in the wilderness**,

Deuteronomy 27:5 And there shalt thou **build an altar unto the LORD thy God, an altar of stones:** thou shalt not lift up any iron tool upon them.

Leviticus 7:14 And of it he shall offer one out of the whole oblation for **an heave offering unto the Lord, and** it shall be the priest's that sprinkleth the blood of the peace offerings,

Exodus 13:18 But God led the people about, through the way of the wilderness of **the Red sea: and the** children of Israel went up harnessed out of the land of Egypt.

Genesis 7:10 And it came to pass after seven days, **that the waters of the** flood were upon the earth.

Acts 13:10 And said, O full of all subtilty and all mischief, thou child of the devil, thou enemy **of all righteousness**, wilt thou not cease to pervert the right ways of the Lord?

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 2:10 And he also spake unto Lemuel: O that thou mightest be like unto this valley, firm and **steadfast, and immovable** in keeping the commandments /of the Lord/!

1 Nephi 2:11 Now this he spake because of the *stiffneckedness* of *Laman* and Lemuel; for behold they did murmur in many things against their father, because he was a *visionary* man, and had led them /out of the/ land of Jerusalem, to leave the land of their inheritance, and their gold, and their silver, and their precious things, **to perish in the** wilderness. And this they said he had done because of **the foolish imaginations of his heart**.

1 Nephi 2:12 And thus *Laman* and Lemuel, being the eldest, did murmur against their father. /And they did/ murmur because they knew not the dealings of **that God who had created** them.

1 Nephi 2:13 Neither did they believe that Jerusalem, that great city, could be destroyed /according to the/ words of the prophets. And they were like unto the Jews who were at Jerusalem, who sought to take away **the life of my father**.

1 Nephi 2:14 And it /came to pass/ that my father did speak unto them in the valley of Lemuel, with power, **being filled with the** Spirit, until their *frames* did shake **before him. And he did** confound them, that they durst not utter against him; wherefore, they did as he commanded them.

1 Nephi 2:15 /And my father/ **dwelt in a tent**.

1 Corinthians 15:58 Therefore, my beloved brethren, be ye **steadfast, unmoveable**, always abounding in the work **of the Lord**, forasmuch as ye know that your labour is not in vain in the Lord.

Isaiah 27:13 And it shall come to pass in that day, that the great trumpet shall be blown, and they shall come which were ready **to perish in the** land of Assyria, and the outcasts in the land of Egypt, and shall worship the Lord in the holy mount at Jerusalem.

Baruch 2:8 Yet have we not prayed before the Lord, that we might turn every one from **the imaginations of his wicked heart**.

Bel and Dragon 1:5 Who answered and said, Because I may not worship idols made with hands, but **the living God, who hath created** the heaven and the earth, and hath sovereignty over all flesh.

Genesis 47:9 And Jacob said unto Pharaoh, The days of the years of my pilgrimage are an hundred and thirty years: few and evil have the days of the years of my life been, and have not attained unto the days of the years of **the life of my fathers** in the days of their pilgrimage.

Philippians 1:11 **Being filled with the** fruits of righteousness, which are by Jesus Christ, unto the glory and praise of God.

2 Samuel 12:20 Then David arose from the earth, and washed, and anointed himself, and changed his apparel, and came into the house of the Lord, and worshipped: then he came to his own house; and when he required, they set bread **before him, and he did** eat.

2 Samuel 7:6 Whereas I have not **dwelt in** any house since the time that I brought up the children of Israel out of Egypt, even to this day, but have **walked in a tent** and in a tabernacle.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 2:16 And it came to pass that I, Nephi, being exceedingly young, nevertheless being large in stature, and also having great desires to know **of the mysteries of God**, wherefore, **I [cried]** did cry **unto /the Lord; and/ behold he** did visit me, and did *soften* my heart that I did believe all the words which had been spoken by my father; wherefore, I did not rebel against him like unto my brothers.

1 Nephi 2:17 And I spake unto *Sam*, **making known unto him the** things which the Lord had manifested unto me by his Holy Spirit. And it /came to pass/ that he believed in my words.

1 Nephi 2:18 But, behold, *Laman* and Lemuel **would not hearken unto my words**; and **being grieved because of the hardness of their hearts** I cried /unto the Lord/ for them.

1 Nephi 2:19 And it /came to pass/ **that the Lord spake unto me, saying**: Blessed art thou, Nephi, because of thy faith, for thou hast sought me diligently, **with lowliness** of heart.

1 Nephi 2:20 And inasmuch as ye shall keep my commandments, ye shall prosper, and shall be led to **a land of promise**; yea, even a land /which I have/ prepared for you; yea, a land which is choice above all other lands.

1 Nephi 2:21 And inasmuch as thy brethren shall rebel against thee, **they shall be cut off from the presence** /of the Lord/.

1 Nephi 2:22 And inasmuch as thou shalt keep my commandments, /thou shalt be/ **made a ruler and a teacher over thy brethren**.

1 Corinthians 4:1 Let a man so account of us, as of the ministers of Christ, and stewards **of the mysteries of God**.

Psalms 120:1 In my distress **I cried unto the Lord, and** he heard me.

1 Kings 2:29 And it was told king Solomon that Joab was fled unto the tabernacle **of the Lord; and, behold, he** is by the altar. Then Solomon sent Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, saying, Go, fall upon him.

Daniel 5:17 Then Daniel answered and said before the king, Let thy gifts be to thyself, and give thy rewards to another; yet I will read the writing unto the king, and **make known to him the** interpretation.

Deuteronomy 18:19 And it shall come to pass, that whosoever **will not hearken unto my words** which he shall speak in my name, I will require it of him.

Mark 3:5 And when he had looked round about on them with anger, **being grieved for the hardness of their hearts**, he saith unto the man, Stretch forth thine hand. And he stretched it out: and his hand was restored whole as the other.

Deuteronomy 2:17 **That the LORD spake unto me, saying**,

Ephesians 4:2 **With all lowliness** and meekness, with longsuffering, forbearing one another in love;

Hebrews 11:9 By faith he sojourned in **the land of promise**, as in a strange country, dwelling in tabernacles with Isaac and Jacob, the heirs with him of the same promise:

Leviticus 20:17 And if a man shall take his sister, his father's daughter, or his mother's daughter, and see her nakedness, and she see his nakedness; it is a wicked thing; and **they shall be cut off in the sight** of their people: he hath uncovered his sister's nakedness; he shall bear his iniquity.

Genesis 27:29 Let people serve thee, and nations bow down to thee: **be lord over thy brethren**, and let thy mother's sons bow down to thee: cursed be every one that curseth thee, and blessed be he that blesseth thee.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 2:23 For behold, in that day that they shall rebel against me, I will curse them **even with a sore** curse, /and they shall/ have no power over thy seed except they shall rebel against me also.

1 Nephi 2:24 And if it so be that **they rebel against me**, /they shall be/ a scourge unto thy seed, to stir them **up in the ways of remembrance**.

§

1 Nephi 3:1 And it /came to pass/ that I, Nephi, returned from speaking with the Lord, **to the tent of** my father.

1 Nephi 3:2 And it /came to pass/ that he spake unto me, saying: **Behold I have dreamed a dream**, in the which the Lord hath commanded me that thou and thy brethren shall return to Jerusalem.

1 Nephi 3:3 For behold, Laban hath the record /of the Jews/ and also a genealogy of my forefathers, and they are engraven upon **plates of brass**.

1 Nephi 3:4 Wherefore, the Lord hath commanded me that thou and thy brothers should **go unto /the house of/** Laban, and seek the records, **and bring them** down hither into the wilderness.

1 Nephi 3:5 And now, behold thy brothers murmur, **saying /it is a/ hard thing** which I have **required of them**; but behold I **have not required** it of them, but it is a commandment of the Lord.

Micah 2:10 Arise ye, and depart; for this is not your rest: because it is polluted, it shall destroy you, **even with a sore** destruction.

Hosea 7:14 And they have not cried unto me with their heart, when they howled upon their beds: they assemble themselves for corn and wine, and **they rebel against me**.

2 Chronicles 17:6 And his heart was lifted **up in the ways of** the Lord: moreover he took away the high places and groves out of Judah.

2 Peter 3:1 This second epistle, beloved, I now write unto you; in both which I stir up your pure minds **by way of remembrance**:

Judges 4:17 Howbeit Sisera fled away on his feet **to the tent of** Jael the wife of Heber the Kenite: for there was peace between Jabin the king of Hazor and the house of Heber the Kenite.

Genesis 37:9 And he dreamed yet another dream, and told it his brethren, and said, **Behold, I have dreamed a dream** more; and, behold, the sun and the moon and the eleven stars made obeisance to me.

1 Kings 7:30 And every base had four brasen wheels, and **plates of brass**: and the four corners thereof had undersetters: under the laver were undersetters molten, at the side of every addition.

Jeremiah 35:2 **Go unto the house of** the Rechabites, and speak unto them, **and bring them** into the house of the LORD, into one of the chambers, and give them wine to drink.

2 Kings 2:10 And he **said, Thou hast asked a hard thing**: nevertheless, if thou see me when I am taken from thee, it shall be so unto thee; but if not, it shall not be so.

1 Esdras 6:12 Therefore to the intent that we might give knowledge unto thee by writing, we demanded of them who were the chief doers, and we **required of them** the names in writing of their principal men.

Judith 7:24 God be judge between us and you: for ye have done us great injury, in that ye **have not required** peace of the children of Assur.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 3:6 Therefore go, my son, and thou shalt be favored /of **the Lord/, because thou hast** not murmured.

1 Nephi 3:7 And it came to pass that I, Nephi, said unto my father: I **will go and do the things which the Lord hath commanded, for I know that the Lord** giveth no commandments unto /the children of/ men, save he shall prepare a way for them that they may accomplish the thing which he commandeth them.

1 Nephi 3:8 And it came to pass that when my father had heard these words **he was [exceeding]** exceedingly **glad, for he** knew that I had been blessed /of the Lord/.

1 Nephi 3:9 And I, Nephi, and my brethren **took our journey in the wilderness**, with our tents, to go up to /the land of/ Jerusalem.

1 Nephi 3:10 And it came to pass that when we had **gone up to /the land of/** Jerusalem, I and my brethren did consult one with another.

1 Nephi 3:11 **And we cast lots**—who of us **should go in unto /the** house of/ Laban. And it came to pass **that the lot fell upon Laman**; and *Laman* went in unto the house of Laban, and he talked with him **as he sat in his house**.

1 Nephi 3:12 And he desired of Laban the records which were engraven upon the plates of brass, which contained **the genealogy /of** my father/.

Jeremiah 13:25 This is thy lot, the portion of thy measures from me, saith **the LORD; because thou hast** forgotten me, and trusted in falsehood.

2 Thessalonians 3:4 And we have confidence in the Lord touching you, that ye both do and **will do the things which we command** you.

Psalms 135:5 **For I know that the Lord** is great, and that our Lord is above all gods.

Luke 23:8 And when Herod saw Jesus, **he was exceeding glad: for he** was desirous to see him of a long season, because he had heard many things of him; and he hoped to have seen some miracle done by him.

Deuteronomy 2:1 Then we turned, and **took our journey into the wilderness** by the way of the Red sea, as the LORD spake unto me: and we compassed mount Seir many days.

Ezekiel 38:11 And thou shalt say, I will **go up to the land of** unwalled villages; I will go to them that are at rest, that dwell safely, all of them dwelling without walls, and having neither bars nor gates,

Jonah 1:7 And they said every one to his fellow, Come, **and let us cast lots**, that we may know for whose cause this evil is upon us. So they **cast lots, and the lot fell upon** Jonah.

Esther 4:8 Also he gave him the copy of the writing of the decree that was given at Shushan to destroy them, to shew it unto Esther, and to declare it unto her, and to charge her that she **should go in unto the** king, to make supplication unto him, and to make request before him for her people.

1 Samuel 19:9 And the evil spirit from the Lord was upon Saul, **as he sat in his house** with his javelin in his hand: and David played with his hand.

2 Chronicles 31:17 Both to **the genealogy of the** priests by the house of their fathers, and the Levites from twenty years old and upward, in their charges by their courses;

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 3:13 And behold, it came to pass that Laban was angry, and **thrust him out from his presence; and he would not that** he should have the records. Wherefore, he said unto him: Behold thou art a robber, /and **I will/ slay thee**.

1 Nephi 3:14 But **Laman fled out of his presence**, and told the things which Laban had done, unto us. And we began to be exceedingly sorrowful, and my brethren were about to return unto my father /in the wilderness/.

1 Nephi 3:15 But behold I /said unto them/ that: As the Lord liveth, and as we live, **we will not go down unto our father in the wilderness** until we have accomplished the thing which the Lord hath commanded us.

1 Nephi 3:16 Wherefore, let us be faithful in keeping the commandments /of the Lord/; **therefore let us go down to the land of our father's inheritance**, for behold he left **gold and silver, and all** manner of riches. And all this he **hath done because of the [commandment]** commandments of the Lord.

1 Nephi 3:17 For he knew that Jerusalem **must be destroyed, because of the** wickedness /of the people/.

2 Chronicles 26:20 And Azariah the chief priest, and all the priests, looked upon him, and, behold, he was leprous in his forehead, and **they thrust him out from thence**; yea, himself hasted also to go out, because the Lord had smitten him.

Mark 9:30 And they departed thence, and passed through Galilee; **and he would not that** any man should know it.

John 18:40 Then cried they all again, saying, Not this man, but Barabbas. Now Barabbas **was a robber**.

Jeremiah 40:15 Then Johanan the son of Kareah spake to Gedaliah in Mizpah secretly, saying, Let me go, I pray thee, **and I will slay** Ishmael the son of Nethaniah, and no man shall know it: wherefore should he **slay thee**, that all the Jews which are gathered unto thee should be scattered, and the remnant in Judah perish?

1 Samuel 18:11 And Saul cast the javelin; for he said, I will smite David even to the wall with it. And David **avoided out of his presence** twice.

Genesis 43:5 But if thou wilt not send him, **we will not go down**: for the man said unto us, Ye shall not see my face, except your brother be with you.

2 Esdras 9:29 O Lord, thou that shewest thyself unto us, thou wast shewed **unto our fathers in the wilderness**, in a place where no man treadeth, in a barren place, when they came out of Egypt.

Jeremiah 46:16 He made many to fall, yea, one fell upon another: and they said, Arise, **and let us go** again to our own people, and **to the land of our nativity**, from the oppressing sword.

2 Kings 14:14 And he took all the **gold and silver, and all** the vessels that were found in the house of the Lord, and in the treasures of the king's house, and hostages, and returned to Samaria.

Ecclesiasticus 35:5 For all these things are to **be done because of the commandment**.

Isaiah 10:27 And it shall come to pass in that day, that his burden shall be taken away from off thy shoulder, and his yoke from off thy neck, and the yoke **shall be destroyed because of the** anointing.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 3:18 For behold, they have rejected the words of the prophets. Wherefore, if my father should dwell in the land **after [that] he hath been** commanded to flee /out of the/ land, behold, he would also perish. **Wherefore, it must needs be that** he flee out of the land.

1 Nephi 3:19 And behold, it is wisdom in God that we should obtain these records, **that we may preserve** unto our children the language /of our fathers/;

1 Nephi 3:20 And also that we may preserve **unto them the words which** have been spoken by the mouth /of all the/ holy prophets, which have been delivered unto them by **the Spirit and power of** God, **since the world began**, even down unto this present time.

1 Nephi 3:21 And it /came to pass/ that after this manner of language did I persuade my **brethren, that they might be faithful in keeping the commandments of God.**

1 Nephi 3:22 And it came to pass that we went down to /the land of/ **our inheritance**, and we did gather together our gold, and our silver, and our precious things.

1 Nephi 3:23 And after we **had gathered these things together**, we went up again unto /the house of/ Laban.

1 Nephi 3:24 And it /came to pass/ that we **went in unto** Laban, and **desired him that he would** give unto us the records which were engraven upon the plates of brass, for which we would give unto him our gold, and our silver, and all our precious things.

Leviticus 13:7 But if the scab spread much abroad in the skin, **after that he hath been** seen of the priest for his cleansing, he shall be seen of the priest again:

Matthew 18:7 Woe unto the world because of offences! **for it must needs be that** offences come; but woe to that man by whom the offence cometh!

Genesis 19:32 Come, let us make our father drink wine, and we will lie with him, **that we may preserve seed of our father.**

John 17:8 For I have given **unto them the words which** thou gavest me; and they have received them, and have known surely that I came out from thee, and they have believed that thou didst send me.

Acts 3:21 Whom the heaven must receive until the times of restitution of all things, which God **hath spoken by the mouth of all his holy prophets since the world began.**

Luke 1:17 And he shall go before him in **the spirit and power of** Elias, to turn the hearts of the fathers to the children, and the disobedient to the wisdom of the just; to make ready a people prepared for the Lord.

2 Chronicles 35:6 So kill the passover, and sanctify yourselves, and prepare your **brethren, that they may do according to the word of the LORD** by the hand of Moses.

Numbers 32:32 We will pass over armed before the Lord into the land of Canaan, that **the possession of our inheritance** on this side Jordan may be ours.

Ezekiel 39:28 Then shall they know that I am the LORD their God, which caused them to be led into captivity among the heathen: but **I have gathered them unto their own** land, and have left none of them any more there.

Luke 7:36 And one of the Pharisees **desired him that he would** eat with him. And he **went into the** Pharisee's house, and sat down to meat.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 3:25 And it /came to pass/ that when Laban saw our *property*, and that it was exceedingly great, he **did lust after it**, insomuch that he **thrust us out**, and sent his servants to slay us, that he might obtain our *property*.

1 Nephi 3:26 And it /came to pass/ that we did flee before the servants of **Laban, and** we were *obliged* to leave behind our *property*, and it **fell into the hands of** Laban.

1 Nephi 3:27 And it /came to pass/ that we fled into the wilderness, and the servants of Laban did not overtake us, and **we hid ourselves** in the *cavity* of a rock.

1 Nephi 3:28 And it /came to pass/ that *Laman* was angry with me, and also with my father; and also was Lemuel, for he **hearkened unto the words of *Laman***. Wherefore *Laman* and Lemuel did speak many hard words unto us, their younger brothers, and they did smite us even with a rod.

Wisdom 15:5 The sight whereof enticeth fools to **lust after it**, and so they desire the form of a dead image, that hath no breath.

Acts 16:37 But Paul said unto them, They have beaten us openly uncondemned, being Romans, and have cast us into prison; and now do they **thrust us out** privily? nay verily; but let them come themselves and fetch us out.

Genesis 31:2 And Jacob beheld the countenance of **Laban, and**, behold, it was not toward him as before.

2 Maccabees 12:24 Moreover Timotheus himself **fell into the hands of** Dositheus and Sosipater, whom he besought with much craft to let him go with his life, because he had many of the Jews' parents, and the brethren of some of them, who, if they put him to death, should not be regarded.

Isaiah 28:15 Because ye have said, We have made a covenant with death, and with hell are we at agreement; when the overflowing scourge shall pass through, it shall not come unto us: for we have made lies our refuge, and under falsehood have **we hid ourselves**:

2 Kings 22:13 Go ye, inquire of the LORD for me, and for the people, and for all Judah, concerning **the words of** this book that is found: for great is the wrath of the LORD that is kindled against us, because our fathers have not **hearkened unto the words of** this book, to do according unto all that which is written concerning us.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 3:29 And it came to pass as they smote us with a rod, **behold, an angel /of the Lord/ came and stood** before **them, and he spake unto them, saying:** Why do ye smite your younger brother with a rod? Know ye not that the Lord **hath chosen him to be a ruler over** you, and this because of your iniquities? **Behold [thou]** ye shall **[shalt] go up to** Jerusalem again, and the Lord will deliver Laban into your hands.

1 Nephi 3:30 /And after [that]/ **the angel had spoken unto** us, he departed.

1 Nephi 3:31 And after the angel had departed, *Laman* and *Lemuel* again began to murmur, saying: How is it possible that /the Lord will/ deliver Laban into our hands? Behold, he **is a mighty man, and** he can command fifty, yea, even he can slay fifty; then why not us?

Judges 2:1 And **an angel of the LORD came** up from Gilgal to Bochim, and said, I made **you to go up** out of Egypt, and have brought you unto the land which I swore unto your fathers; and I said, I will never break my covenant with you.

1 Samuel 3:10 And **the Lord came, and stood**, and called as at other times, Samuel, Samuel. Then Samuel answered, Speak; for thy servant heareth.

Joshua 9:22 And Joshua called for **them, and he spake unto them, saying**, Wherefore have ye beguiled us, saying, We are very far from you; when ye dwell among us?

2 Timothy 2:4 No man that warreth entangleth himself with the affairs of this life; that he may please him who **hath chosen him to be a** soldier.

2 Chronicles 6:5 Since the day that I brought forth my people out of the land of Egypt I chose no city among all the tribes of Israel to build an house in, that my name might be there; neither chose I any **man to be a ruler over** my people Israel:

Judith 2:5 Thus saith the great king, the lord of the whole earth, **Behold, thou shalt go forth** from my presence, and take with thee men that trust in their own strength, of footmen an hundred and twenty thousand; and the number of horses with their riders twelve thousand.

Exodus 34:24 For I will cast out the nations before thee, and enlarge thy borders: neither shall any man desire thy land, when **thou shalt go up to** appear before the Lord thy God thrice in the year.

Acts 23:9 And there arose a great cry: and the scribes that were of the Pharisees' part arose, and strove, saying, We find no evil in this man: but if a spirit or **an angel hath spoken to** him, let us not fight against God.

2 Samuel 17:10 And he also that is valiant, whose heart is as the heart of a lion, shall utterly melt: for all Israel knoweth that thy father **is a mighty man, and** they which be with him are valiant men.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

§

1 Nephi 4:1 And it came to pass that I spake unto my brethren, saying: Let us **go up again unto Jerusalem, and** let us be faithful in keeping the commandments /of the Lord/; for behold he is mightier than all the earth, then why not mightier than Laban and his fifty, yea, or even than his tens of thousands?

1 Nephi 4:2 Therefore /let us go/ up; let us be strong like unto Moses; for he truly spake unto **the waters** of the Red Sea **and they divided hither and thither**, and our fathers **came through**, out of captivity, **on dry ground**, and the armies of Pharaoh did follow and were drowned in the waters of the Red Sea.

1 Nephi 4:3 Now behold ye know that this is true; and ye also know that **an angel hath spoken unto you; wherefore can ye doubt?** Let us go up; **/the Lord is/ able to deliver us**, even as our fathers, and to destroy Laban, even **as the Egyptians**.

1 Nephi 4:4 **Now when I had spoken these words**, they were yet wroth, and did still continue to murmur; nevertheless they did follow me up until we came without /the walls of/ Jerusalem.

1 Nephi 4:5 And it was by night; and I caused that they should hide themselves without the walls. And after **they had hid themselves**, I, Nephi, crept **into the city and went forth towards /the house of/ Laban**.

Ezra 2:1 Now these are the children of the province that went up out of the captivity, of those which had been carried away, whom Nebuchadnezzar the king of Babylon had carried away unto Babylon, **and came again unto Jerusalem and** Judah, every one unto his city;

2 Kings 2:8 And Elijah took his mantle, and wrapped it together, and smote **the waters, and they were divided hither and thither**, so that they two **went over on dry ground**.

Acts 23:9 And there arose a great cry: and the scribes that were of the Pharisees' part arose, and strove, saying, We find no evil in this man: but if a spirit or **an angel hath spoken to him**, let us not fight against God.

Matthew 14:31 And immediately Jesus stretched forth his hand, and caught him, and said unto him, O thou of little faith, **wherefore didst thou doubt?**

Daniel 3:17 If it be so, **our God** whom we serve **is able to deliver us** from the burning fiery furnace, and he will deliver us out of thine hand, O king.

1 Samuel 6:6 Wherefore then do ye harden your hearts, **as the Egyptians** and Pharaoh hardened their hearts? when he had wrought wonderfully among them, did they not let the people go, and they departed?

2 Esdras 5:31 **Now when I had spoken these words**, the angel that came to me the night afore was sent unto me,

1 Samuel 14:11 And both of them discovered themselves unto the garrison of the Philistines: and the Philistines said, Behold, the Hebrews come forth out of the holes where **they had hid themselves**.

1 Maccabees 9:65 But Jonathan left his brother Simon **in the city, and went forth** himself into the country, and with a certain number went he forth.

2 Chronicles 29:20 Then Hezekiah the king rose early, and gathered the rulers of **the city, and went up to the house of** the LORD.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 4:6 **And I was led by the Spirit**, not knowing beforehand /the things which/ I should do.

1 Nephi 4:7 Nevertheless I went forth, and as **I came near unto** /the house of/ Laban I beheld a man, and he **had fallen to the earth before** me, for he was drunken with wine.

1 Nephi 4:8 **And when I came to him I found** /that it was/ Laban.

1 Nephi 4:9 And I beheld **his sword, and I drew it forth from the sheath /thereof;** and the *hilt* thereof was of pure gold, and **the workmanship thereof** was exceedingly fine, and I saw that the blade thereof was /of the most/ precious steel.

1 Nephi 4:10 And it /came to pass/ that **I was constrained** by the Spirit that I should kill Laban; **but I said in my heart:** Never at any time have I shed the blood of man. And I *shrunk* and would that I might not slay him.

1 Nephi 4:11 **And the Spirit said unto** me again: Behold **the Lord hath delivered him into thy hands. Yea, and** I also knew that he had sought to take away mine own life; yea, **and he would not hearken unto** the commandments /of the Lord/; and he also had taken away our *property*.

Luke 4:1 And Jesus being full of the Holy Ghost returned from Jordan, **and was led by the Spirit** into the wilderness,

Daniel 7:16 **I came near unto** one of them that stood by, and asked him the truth of all this. So he told me, and made me know the interpretation of the things.

1 Samuel 5:3 And when they of Ashdod arose early on the morrow, behold, Dagon **was fallen upon his face to the earth before** the ark of the LORD. And they took Dagon, and set him in his place again.

Deuteronomy 22:14 And give occasions of speech against her, and bring up an evil name upon her, and say, I took this woman, **and when I came to her, I found** her not a maid:

1 Samuel 17:51 Therefore David ran, and stood upon the Philistine, and took **his sword, and drew it out of the sheath thereof, and** slew him, and cut off his head therewith. And when the Philistines saw their champion was dead, they fled.

2 Kings 16:10 And king Ahaz went to Damascus to meet Tiglathpileser king of Assyria, and saw an altar that was at Damascus: and king Ahaz sent to Urijah the priest the fashion of the altar, and the pattern of it, according to all **the workmanship thereof.**

Acts 28:19 But when the Jews spake against it, **I was constrained** to appeal unto Cæsar; not that I had ought to accuse my nation of.

Ecclesiastes 2:15 **Then said I in my heart,** As it happeneth to the fool, so it happeneth even to me; and why was I then more wise? **Then I said in my heart,** that this also is vanity.

Numbers 21:34 **And the LORD said unto** Moses, Fear him not: for **I have delivered him into thy hand, and** all his people, and his land; and thou shalt do to him as thou didst unto Sihon king of the Amorites, which dwelt at Heshbon.

2 Samuel 12:18 And it came to pass on the seventh day, that the child died. And the servants of David feared to tell him that the child was dead: for they said, Behold, while the child was yet alive, we spake unto him, **and he would not hearken unto** our voice: how will he then vex himself, if we tell him that the child is dead?

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 4:12 And it /came to pass/ that the Spirit said unto me again: Slay **him, for the Lord hath delivered him into thy hands;**

1 Nephi 4:13 /Behold the Lord/ slayeth the wicked to bring forth his righteous purposes. It is better **that one man should perish than that a nation should dwindle** and perish in unbelief.

1 Nephi 4:14 And now, when I, Nephi, **had heard these words**, I remembered **the words /of the Lord/ which he spake unto me in the wilderness**, saying that: Inasmuch as thy seed shall keep my commandments, they shall prosper in the land of promise.

1 Nephi 4:15 Yea, and I also thought **that they could not keep the** commandments /of the Lord/ **according to the law of Moses**, save they should have the law.

1 Nephi 4:16 And I also /knew that the/ law was engraven **upon the plates of brass**.

Ecclesiasticus 38:1 Honour a physician with the honour due unto him for the uses which ye may have of **him: for the Lord hath** created him.

Deuteronomy 2:30 But Sihon king of Heshbon would not let us pass by **him: for the LORD** thy God hardened his spirit, and made his heart obstinate, **that he might deliver him into thy hand**, as appeareth this day.

John 11:50 Nor consider that it is expedient for us, **that one man should die** for the people, and **that the whole nation perish** not.

Joshua 24:27 And Joshua said unto all the people, Behold, this stone shall be a witness unto us; for it **hath heard all the words of the LORD which he spake unto** us: it shall be therefore a witness unto you, lest ye deny your God.

Jeremiah 28:1 And it came to pass the same year, in the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah king of Judah, in the fourth year, and in the fifth month, that Hananiah the son of Azur the prophet, which was of Gibeon, **spake unto me in the** house of the Lord, in the presence of the priests and of all the people, saying,

Exodus 5:1 And afterward Moses and Aaron went in, and told Pharaoh, Thus saith the Lord God of Israel, Let my people go, that they may hold a feast **unto me in the wilderness**.

Numbers 9:6 And there were certain men, who were defiled by the dead body of a man, **that they could not keep the** passover on that day: and they came before Moses and before Aaron on that day:

Luke 2:22 And when the days of her purification **according to the law of Moses** were accomplished, they brought him to Jerusalem, to present him to the Lord;

Ecclesiasticus 50:3 In his days the cistern to receive water, being in compass as the sea, was covered **with plates of brass**:

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 4:17 And again, **I knew /that the Lord/ had delivered Laban into my hands** for this cause—that I might obtain the records according to his commandments.

1 Nephi 4:18 Therefore I did obey /the voice of/ the Spirit, and took Laban **by the hair of the head, and** I smote off his head with his own sword.

1 Nephi 4:19 /And after [that]/ I had **smitten off his head** with his own sword, I took the garments of Laban and put them upon mine own body; yea, even every whit; and I did gird on his armor about my loins.

1 Nephi 4:20 And after I had done this, I went forth **unto the treasury of Laban**. And as I went forth *towards the treasury of Laban*, behold, I saw the servant of Laban who had **the keys of the treasury**. And **I commanded him** in /the voice of/ Laban, that he should go with me **into the treasury**.

1 Nephi 4:21 And he supposed me /to be his/ master, Laban, for he beheld **the garments and also the sword** girded about my loins.

1 Nephi 4:22 And he spake unto me concerning **the elders /of the Jews/**, he knowing that his master, Laban, had been out by night among them.

2 Esdras 10:52 For **I knew that the Highest** would shew this unto thee.

1 Samuel 23:7 And it was told Saul that David was come to Keilah. And Saul said, **God hath delivered him into mine hand; for** he is shut in, by entering into a town that hath gates and bars.

Bel and Dragon 1:36 Then the angel of the Lord took him by the crown, and bare him **by the hair of his head, and** through the vehemency of his spirit set him in Babylon over the den.

Numbers 6:18 And the Nazarite shall shave the head of his separation at the door of the tabernacle of the congregation, and shall **take the hair of the head** of his separation, and put it in the fire which is under the sacrifice of the peace offerings.

Judges 5:26 She put her hand to the nail, and her right hand to the workmen's hammer; and with the hammer she smote Sisera, she **smote off his head**, when she had pierced and stricken through his temples.

1 Maccabees 14:49 Also that the copies thereof should be laid up **in the treasury**, to the end that Simon and his sons might have them.

Matthew 16:19 And I will give unto thee **the keys of the kingdom of heaven**: and whatsoever thou shalt bind on earth shall be bound in heaven: and whatsoever thou shalt loose on earth shall be loosed in heaven.

Acts 25:21 But when Paul had appealed to be reserved unto the hearing of Augustus, **I commanded him** to be kept till I might send him to Cæsar.

Joshua 6:24 And they burnt the city with fire, and all that was therein: only the silver, and the gold, and the vessels of brass and of iron, they put **into the treasury of the house of the LORD**.

Leviticus 8:2 Take Aaron and his sons with him, and **the garments, and the anointing oil**, and a bullock for the sin offering, and two rams, and a basket of unleavened bread;

Acts 25:15 About whom, when I was at Jerusalem, the chief priests and **the elders of the Jews** informed me, desiring to have judgment against him.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 4:23 **And I /spake unto him/** as if it had been Laban.

1 Nephi 4:24 And I also spake /unto him that/ I should carry **the engravings, which were upon the plates of brass**, to my elder brethren, who were **without the walls**.

1 Nephi 4:25 And I also **bade him /that he should/ follow me**.

1 Nephi 4:26 And he, supposing that I spake of the brethren of the church, /and that I/ was truly that Laban **whom I had slain**, wherefore he did follow me.

1 Nephi 4:27 And he spake unto me many times concerning the elders /of the Jews/, as I went forth unto my brethren, who [**which**] **were without the walls**.

1 Nephi 4:28 **And it /came to pass/** that when *Laman* saw me he was exceedingly *frightened*, and also *Lemuel* and *Sam*. And **they fled from before** my presence; for they supposed it was Laban, and that he had slain me and had sought to take away their lives also.

1 Nephi 4:29 And it /came to pass/ that I called after them, and they did hear me; wherefore they did cease **to flee from my presence**.

1 Nephi 4:30 And it /came to pass/ that when the servant of Laban beheld my brethren he began to tremble, and was about to flee from before me **and return to the city of Jerusalem**.

Revelation 7:14 **And I said unto him**, Sir, thou knowest. And he said to me, These are they which came out of great tribulation, and have washed their robes, and made them white in the blood of the Lamb.

1 Maccabees 14:48 So they commanded that **this writing should be put in tables of brass**, and that they should be set up within the compass of the sanctuary in a conspicuous place

Jeremiah 21:4 Thus saith the LORD God of Israel; Behold, I will turn back the weapons of war that are in your hands, wherewith ye fight against the king of Babylon, and against the Chaldeans, which besiege you **without the walls**, and I will assemble them into the midst of this city.

John 13:36 Simon Peter said unto him, Lord, whither goest thou? Jesus answered him, Whither I go, thou canst not follow me now; **but thou shalt follow me** afterwards.

Jeremiah 33:5 They come to fight with the Chaldeans, but it is to fill them with the dead bodies of men, **whom I have slain** in mine anger and in my fury, and for all whose wickedness I have hid my face from this city.

2 Chronicles 32:3 He took counsel with his princes and his mighty men to stop the waters of the fountains **which were without the city**: and they did help him.

Joshua 10:11 **And it came to pass**, as **they fled from before** Israel, and were in the going down to Bethhoron, that the LORD cast down great stones from heaven upon them unto Azekah, and they died: they were more which died with hailstones than they whom the children of Israel slew with the sword.

Judith 2:5 Thus saith the great king, the lord of the whole earth, Behold, thou **shalt go forth from my presence**, and take with thee men that trust in their own strength, of footmen an hundred and twenty thousand; and the number of horses with their riders twelve thousand.

1 Esdras 6:8 Let all things be known unto our lord the king, that being come into the country of Judea, **and entered into the city of Jerusalem** we found **in the city of Jerusalem** the ancients of the Jews that were of the captivity.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 4:31 And now I, Nephi, being a man large in stature, and also having received much strength /of the Lord/, therefore I did seize upon the servant of Laban, **and held him, that he should not flee.**

1 Nephi 4:32 **And it /came to pass/ that I spake with him,** that if he would **hearken unto my words,** as the Lord liveth, and as I live, even so that if he would **hearken unto our words,** we would spare his life.

1 Nephi 4:33 And I **spake unto him,** even **with an oath, that he need not** fear; that he should be a free man like unto us if he would go down /in the wilderness/ with us.

1 Nephi 4:34 And I also spake unto him, **saying: Surely the Lord hath** commanded us to do this thing; and shall we not be diligent in keeping the commandments /of the Lord/? Therefore, if thou wilt go down into the wilderness to my father thou shalt have place with us.

1 Nephi 4:35 And it /came to pass/ that *Zoram* did take courage at the words which I spake. Now *Zoram* was the name of the servant; **and he promised that he would go down into the wilderness** unto our father. Yea, and he also made an oath unto us **that he would tarry with** us from that time forth.

1 Nephi 4:36 Now we were desirous /that he should/ tarry with us for this cause, that the Jews might not know concerning our flight into the wilderness, lest **they should pursue us and destroy us.**

1 Nephi 4:37 And it /came to pass/ that when *Zoram* had **made an oath unto us,** our fears did cease concerning him.

1 Nephi 4:38 And it /came to pass/ that we took the **plates of brass and the** servant of Laban, and departed into the wilderness, and journeyed unto the tent of our father.

Luke 4:42 And when it was day, he departed and went into a desert place: and the people sought him, and came unto him, **and stayed him, that he should not depart from them.**

2 Samuel 12:18 **And it came to pass** on the seventh day, that the child died. And the servants of David feared to tell him that the child was dead: for they said, Behold, while the child was yet alive, we **spake unto him,** and he would not **hearken unto our voice:** how will he then vex himself, if we tell him that the child is dead?

Tobit 8:20 For before the days of the marriage were finished, Raguel had **said unto him by an oath, that he should not** depart till the fourteen days of the marriage were expired;

Genesis 29:32 And Leah conceived, and bare a son, and she called his name Reuben: for she **said, Surely the LORD hath** looked upon my affliction; now therefore my husband will love me.

Acts 7:5 And he gave him none inheritance in it, no, not so much as to set his foot on: **yet he promised that he would** give it to him for a possession, and to his seed after him, when as yet he had no child.

Judith 14:2 And so soon as the morning shall appear, and the sun shall come forth upon the earth, take ye every one his weapons, and go forth every valiant man out of the city, and set ye a captain over them, as though ye **would go down into the field** toward the watch of the Assyrians; but go not down.

John 4:40 So when the Samaritans were come unto him, they besought him **that he would tarry with them:** and he abode there two days.

Deuteronomy 28:22 The LORD shall smite thee with a consumption, and with a fever, and with an inflammation, and with an extreme burning, and with the sword, and with blasting, and with mildew; and **they shall pursue thee until thou perish.**

1 Maccabees 6:61 Also the king and the princes **made an oath unto them:** whereupon they went out of the strong hold.

1 Kings 7:30 And every base had four brasen wheels, and **plates of brass: and the** four corners thereof had undersetters: under the laver were undersetters molten, at the side of every addition.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

§

1 Nephi 5:1 And it /came to pass/ that after we had come down into the wilderness unto our father, behold, he **was filled with joy, and** also my mother, *Sariah*, was exceedingly glad, for she truly had **mourned because of** us.

1 Nephi 5:2 For she had supposed that we had perished **in the wilderness**; and she also had complained against my father, telling **him that he was a visionary** man; saying: Behold thou hast **led us forth from /the land of/** our inheritance, and my sons are no more, and we perish **in the wilderness**.

1 Nephi 5:3 And /after this manner/ of language had my mother **complained against my father**.

1 Nephi 5:4 And it had come /[came] to pass/ that my father spake unto her, saying: I know that I am a *visionary* man; for if I had not seen the things of God in a vision I should not have known **the goodness of God**, but had **tarried at Jerusalem, and** had perished with my brethren.

1 Nephi 5:5 But behold, I have obtained a land of promise, in the which things I do rejoice; yea, and **I know that the Lord will** deliver my sons /out of the/ hands of Laban, and bring them down again unto us in the wilderness.

2 Maccabees 3:30 But they praised the Lord, that had miraculously honoured his own place: for the temple; which a little afore was full of fear and trouble, when the Almighty Lord appeared, **was filled with joy and** gladness.

Ezra 10:6 Then Ezra rose up from before the house of God, and went into the chamber of Johanan the son of Eliashib: and when he came thither, he did eat no bread, nor drink water: for he **mourned because of** the transgression of them that had been carried away.

Exodus 16:32 And Moses said, This is the thing which the LORD commandeth, Fill an omer of it to be kept for your generations; that they may see the bread wherewith I have fed you **in the wilderness**, when I **brought you forth from the land of** Egypt.

Exodus 2:2 And the woman conceived, and bare a son: and when she saw **him that he was a** goodly child, she hid him three months.

Judges 9:18 And ye are **risen up against my father's** house this day, and have slain his sons, threescore and ten persons, upon one stone, and have made Abimelech, the son of his maidservant, king over the men of Shechem, because he is your brother;)

Romans 2:4 Or despisest thou the riches of his goodness and forbearance and longsuffering; not knowing that **the goodness of God** leadeth thee to repentance?

1 Chronicles 20:1 And it came to pass, that after the year was expired, at the time that kings go out to battle, Joab led forth the power of the army, and wasted the country of the children of Ammon, and came and besieged Rabbah. But David **tarried at Jerusalem. And** Joab smote Rabbah, and destroyed it.

Psalms 140:12 **I know that the LORD will** maintain the cause of the afflicted, and the right of the poor.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 5:6 And after this manner of language did my father, Lehi, comfort my mother, *Sariah*, concerning us, while we journeyed in the wilderness up to /the land of/ **Jerusalem, to obtain the record of the Jews.**

1 Nephi 5:7 And **when we had returned** to the tent /of my father/, behold their joy was full, and my mother was comforted.

1 Nephi 5:8 And she spake, **saying: Now I know of a surety that the Lord hath** commanded my husband to flee into the wilderness; yea, and I also **know of a surety that the Lord hath** *protected* my sons, **and delivered them /out of the/ hands of** Laban, and given them power whereby they could accomplish the thing **which the Lord hath** commanded them. And after this manner of language did she speak.

1 Nephi 5:9 And it came to pass that they did **rejoice exceedingly, and** did offer sacrifice and **burnt offerings unto /the Lord; and/** they gave thanks unto the God of Israel.

1 Nephi 5:10 And after they had **given thanks unto /the God of/** Israel, my father, Lehi, took the records which were engraven upon the plates **of brass, and he did** search them from the beginning.

1 Nephi 5:11 And he beheld that they did contain the five books of Moses, which gave an account of **the creation /of the world/**, and also of Adam and Eve, who were our first parents;

1 Nephi 5:12 And also a record of the Jews **from the beginning**, even down to the *commencement of the reign of Zedekiah, /king of Judah/*;

John 1:19 And this is **the record of John**, when **the Jews** sent priests and Levites **from Jerusalem** to ask him, Who art thou?

Genesis 43:10 For except we had lingered, surely **now we had returned** this second time.

Acts 12:11 And when Peter was come to himself, he **said, Now I know of a surety, that the Lord hath** sent his angel, **and hath delivered me out of the hand of Herod**, and from all the expectation of the people of the Jews.

Job 3:22 Which **rejoice exceedingly, and** are glad, when they can find the grave?

Joshua 8:31 As Moses the servant of the LORD commanded the children of Israel, as it is written in the book of the law of Moses, an altar of whole stones, over which no man hath lift up any iron: and they offered thereon **burnt offerings unto the LORD, and** sacrificed peace offerings.

Psalms 136:2 O **give thanks unto the God of gods:** for his mercy endureth for ever.

Judges 16:21 But the Philistines took him, and put out his eyes, and brought him down to Gaza, and bound him with fetters **of brass; and he did** grind in the prison house.

Romans 1:20 For the invisible things of him from **the creation of the world** are clearly seen, being understood by the things that are made, even his eternal power and Godhead; so that they are without excuse:

Jeremiah 49:34 The word of the LORD that came to Jeremiah the prophet against Elam **in the beginning of the reign of Zedekiah king of Judah**, saying,

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 5:13 And also **the prophecies of the holy prophets**, from the beginning, even down to the *commencement* of the reign of Zedekiah; and also **many prophecies which have been spoken by /the mouth of/ Jeremiah**.

1 Nephi 5:14 And it came to pass that my father, Lehi, also found upon the plates of brass a genealogy of his fathers; wherefore **he knew that he was a descendant** of Joseph; yea, even that Joseph who **[which] was /the son of/ Jacob, [which]** who **was of the Lord, that he might** preserve his father, Jacob, and all his household from perishing with famine.

1 Nephi 5:15 And they were also led out of captivity **and /out of the/ land of Egypt, by** that same **God who had preserved them**.

1 Nephi 5:16 And thus my father, Lehi, did discover **the genealogy of** /his fathers. And/ Laban also was a *descendant* of Joseph, wherefore he and his fathers had kept the records.

2 Peter 3:2 That ye may be mindful of **the words which were spoken before by the holy prophets**, and of the commandment of us the apostles of the Lord and Saviour:

2 Chronicles 36:22 Now in the first year of Cyrus king of Persia, that the word of the LORD **spoken by the mouth of Jeremiah** might be accomplished, the LORD stirred up the spirit of Cyrus king of Persia, that he made a proclamation throughout all his kingdom, and put it also in writing, saying,

Acts 22:29 Then straightway they departed from him which should have examined him: and the chief captain also was afraid, after **he knew that he was a Roman**, and because he had bound him.

Luke 3:34 **Which was the son of Jacob, which was the son of Isaac, which was the son of Abraham, which was the son of Thara, which was the son of Nachor,**

Isaiah 61:3 To appoint unto them that mourn in Zion, to give unto them beauty for ashes, the oil of joy for mourning, the garment of praise for the spirit of heaviness; that they might be called trees of righteousness, the planting **of the Lord, that he might** be glorified.

1 Samuel 30:16 And when he had brought him down, behold, they were spread abroad upon all the earth, eating and drinking, and dancing, because of all the great spoil that they had taken out of the land of the Philistines, **and out of the land of** Judah.

Exodus 7:4 But Pharaoh shall not hearken unto you, that I may lay my hand upon Egypt, and bring forth mine armies, and my people the children of Israel, **out of the land of Egypt by** great judgments.

2 Maccabees 8:27 So when they had gathered their armour together, and spoiled their enemies, they occupied themselves about the sabbath, yielding exceeding praise and thanks to the **Lord, who had preserved them** unto that day, which was the beginning of mercy distilling upon them.

Ezra 8:1 These are now the chief of their fathers, and this is **the genealogy of** them that went up with me from Babylon, in the reign of Artaxerxes the king.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 5:17 And now when my father saw **/all these things/, he was filled with the Spirit,** and began to prophesy concerning his seed—

1 Nephi 5:18 That these plates of brass should go forth **unto all nations, kindreds, tongues, and people** who /[which] were of/ his seed.

1 Nephi 5:19 Wherefore, /he said that/ these plates of brass **should never perish; neither should they be dimmed** any more by time. And he prophesied many things concerning his seed.

1 Nephi 5:20 And it /came to pass/ that thus far I and my father had **kept the commandments wherewith the Lord had commanded us.**

1 Nephi 5:21 And we had obtained the records **which the Lord had commanded us, and** searched them and found that they were desirable; yea, even of great worth unto us, insomuch that we could preserve the commandments /of the Lord/ unto our children.

1 Nephi 5:22 Wherefore, it was wisdom in the Lord that we should carry them with us, as we journeyed **in the wilderness towards [toward] /the land of/ promise.**

§

1 Nephi 6:1 And now I, Nephi, do not give the genealogy of my fathers in this part of my record; **neither at any time** shall I give it after upon these plates which I am writing; /for **it is/ given in the** record which has been kept by my father; wherefore, I do not write it in this work.

1 Nephi 6:2 **For it sufficeth** me to say /that we are/ *descendants* of Joseph.

2 Samuel 13:21 But when king David heard of **all these things, he was** very wroth.

Ephesians 5:18 And be not drunk with wine, wherein is excess; but **be filled with the Spirit;**

Revelation 5:9 And they sung a new song, saying, Thou art worthy to take the book, and to open the seals thereof: for thou wast slain, and hast redeemed us to God by thy blood out of **of every kindred, and tongue, and people, and nation;**

John 10:28 And I give unto them eternal life; and they **shall never perish, neither shall any man** pluck them out of my hand.

Nehemiah 1:7 We have dealt very corruptly against thee, and have not **kept the commandments,** nor the statutes, nor the judgments, **which thou commandedst** thy servant Moses.

Deuteronomy 1:41 Then ye answered and said unto me, We have sinned against the LORD, we will go up and fight, according to all **that the LORD our God commanded us. And** when ye had girded on every man his weapons of war, ye were ready to go up into the hill.

Jeremiah 4:11 At that time shall it be said to this people and to Jerusalem, A dry wind of the high places **in the wilderness toward the** daughter of my people, not to fan, nor to cleanse,

Hebrews 11:9 By faith he sojourned **in the land of promise,** as in a strange country, dwelling in tabernacles with Isaac and Jacob, the heirs with him of the same promise:

1 Thessalonians 2:5 For **neither at any time** used we flattering words, as ye know, nor a cloke of covetousness; God is witness:

Philippians 1:29 For unto you **it is given in the** behalf of Christ, not only to believe on him, but also to suffer for his sake;

John 14:8 Philip saith unto him, Lord, shew us the Father, **and it sufficeth** us

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 6:3 And it *mattereth* not to me that I am particular to give a full account /of all the/ things of my father, for they cannot be written upon these plates, for I desire the room that I may write of **the things of God**.

1 Nephi 6:4 For the fulness of mine intent is that I may persuade men to come unto **/the God of/ Abraham, and the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob**, and be saved.

1 Nephi 6:5 Wherefore, the things which are pleasing unto the world I do not write, **but the things which are** pleasing **unto God and unto those who [which] are not /of the world/**.

1 Nephi 6:6 Wherefore, I shall give commandment unto my seed, that they shall not occupy these plates with things which are not of worth **unto /the children of/ men**.

§

1 Nephi 7:1 And now I would **that ye might know, that** after my father, Lehi, **had made an end of prophesying** concerning his seed, it came to pass that the Lord spake unto him again, saying that **it was not meet for** him, Lehi, that he should take his family into the wilderness alone; but that his sons should take daughters to wife, that they might raise up seed /unto the Lord/ in the land of promise.

1 Corinthians 2:11 For what man knoweth the things of a man, save the spirit of man which is in him? even so **the things of God** knoweth no man, but the Spirit of God.

Matthew 22:32 I am **the God of Abraham, and the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob**? God is not the God of the dead, but of the living.

2 Corinthians 4:18 While we look not at **the things which are** seen, but at **the things which are** not seen: for **the things which are** seen are temporal; **but the things which are** not seen are eternal.

Job 5:8 I would seek **unto God, and unto** God would I commit my cause:

John 17:14 I have given them thy word; and the world hath hated them, because **they are not of the world**, even as I am **not of the world**,

Romans 4:12 And the father of circumcision to them **who are not of the** circumcision only, but who also walk in the steps of that faith of our father Abraham, which he had being yet uncircumcised.

Deuteronomy 20:15 Thus shalt thou do unto all the cities which are very far off from thee, **which are not of the** cities of these nations.

Psalms 107:8 Oh that men would praise the Lord for his goodness, and for his wonderful works **to the children of men!**

Deuteronomy 29:6 Ye have not eaten bread, neither have ye drunk wine or strong drink: **that ye might know that** I am the Lord your God.

1 Samuel 10:13 And when he **had made an end of prophesying**, he came to the high place.

Ezra 4:14 Now because we have maintenance from the king's palace, and **it was not meet for** us to see the king's dishonour, therefore have we sent and certified the king;

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 7:2 And **it came to pass that the Lord** commanded him that I, Nephi, and my brethren, should again return unto /the land of/ Jerusalem, and bring down Ishmael and his family into the wilderness.

1 Nephi 7:3 And it /came to pass/ that I, Nephi, did again, with my brethren, **go forth into the wilderness** to go up to Jerusalem.

1 Nephi 7:4 And it came to pass that we **went up unto the house of** Ishmael, and we did gain favor in the sight of Ishmael, insomuch that we did **spake unto him the words /of the Lord/**.

1 Nephi 7:5 And it /came to pass/ that the Lord did *soften* the heart of Ishmael, and also his household, insomuch that they took their **journey with us down into the wilderness** to the tent of our father.

1 Nephi 7:6 And it /came to pass/ that as we journeyed in the wilderness, behold *Laman* and Lemuel, and two of the daughters of Ishmael, and the two **sons of Ishmael and their families**, did **rebel against us**; yea, against me, Nephi, and *Sam*, and their father, Ishmael, and his wife, and his three other daughters.

1 Nephi 7:7 And it /came to pass/ in the which rebellion, they were desirous **to return unto the land of** Jerusalem.

Joshua 1:1 Now after the death of Moses the servant of the LORD **it came to pass, that the LORD** spake unto Joshua the son of Nun, Moses' minister, saying,

2 Chronicles 20:20 And they rose early in the morning, and **went forth into the wilderness** of Tekoa: and as they went forth, Jehoshaphat stood and said, Hear me, O Judah, and ye inhabitants of Jerusalem; Believe in the LORD your God, so shall ye be established; believe his prophets, so shall ye prosper.

1 Kings 10:5 And the meat of his table, and the sitting of his servants, and the attendance of his ministers, and their apparel, and his cupbearers, and his ascent by which he **went up unto the house of the LORD**; there was no more spirit in her.

Numbers 22:7 And the elders of Moab and the elders of Midian departed with the rewards of divination in their hand; and they came unto Balaam, and **spake unto him the words of** Balak.

1 Maccabees 2:29 Then many that sought after justice and judgment **went down into the wilderness**, to dwell there:

Genesis 25:16 These are the **sons of Ishmael, and these** are their names, by their towns, and by their castles; twelve princes according to their nations.

Joshua 22:19 Notwithstanding, if the land of your possession be unclean, then pass ye over unto the land of the possession of the Lord, wherein the Lord's tabernacle dwelleth, and take possession among us: but rebel not against the Lord, nor **rebel against us**, in building you an altar beside the altar of the Lord our God.

Ruth 1:7 Wherefore she went forth out of the place where she was, and her two daughters in law with her; and they went on the way **to return unto the land of** Judah.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 7:8 And now I, Nephi, **being grieved for the hardness of their hearts**, therefore I spake unto them, saying, yea, even unto *Laman* and unto Lemuel: Behold ye are mine elder brethren, and **how is it that ye are so hard in your hearts**, and so blind in your minds, /that **ye have/ need that** I, your younger brother, should speak unto you, yea, and set an example for you?

1 Nephi 7:9 **How is it that ye have** not hearkened unto the word /of the Lord/?

1 Nephi 7:10 How is it **that ye have forgotten** that ye **have seen an angel /of the Lord/**?

1 Nephi 7:11 Yea, and how is it that ye have forgotten **what great things the Lord hath done for** us, in delivering us /out of the/ hands of Laban, and also that we should obtain the record?

1 Nephi 7:12 Yea, and how is it that ye have forgotten that the Lord is able to do **all things according to his will**, for /the children of/ men, if it so be that they **exercise faith in him**? Wherefore, let us be faithful to him.

1 Nephi 7:13 And if it so be that we are faithful to him, we shall obtain the land of promise; and ye shall know at some *future period* that **the word /of the Lord/** shall be fulfilled concerning the destruction of Jerusalem; for all things **which the Lord hath spoken concerning** the destruction of Jerusalem must be fulfilled.

Mark 3:5 And when he had looked round about on them with anger, **being grieved for the hardness of their hearts**, he saith unto the man, Stretch forth thine hand. And he stretched it out: and his hand was restored whole as the other.

Exodus 2:18 And when they came to Reuel their father, he said, **How is it that ye are come so soon to day?**

Hebrews 5:12 For when for the time ye ought to be teachers, **ye have need that** one teach you again which be the first principles of the oracles of God; and are become such as have need of milk, and not of strong meat.

Acts 5:9 Then Peter said unto her, **How is it that ye have** agreed together to tempt the Spirit of the **Lord?** behold, the feet of them which have buried thy husband are at the door, and shall carry thee out.

Hebrews 12:5 **And ye have forgotten** the exhortation which speaketh unto you as unto children, My son, despise not thou the chastening of the **Lord**, nor faint when thou art rebuked of him:

Judges 6:22 And when Gideon perceived that he was an angel of the Lord, Gideon said, Alas, O Lord God! for because I **have seen an angel of the Lord** face to face.

Mark 5:19 Howbeit Jesus suffered him not, but saith unto him, Go home to thy friends, and tell them **how great things the Lord hath done for** thee, and hath had compassion on thee.

1 John 5:14 And this is **the confidence that we have in him**, that, if we ask **any thing according to his will**, he heareth us:

Isaiah 37:22 This is **the word which the LORD hath spoken concerning** him; The virgin, the daughter of Zion, hath despised thee, and laughed thee to scorn; the daughter of Jerusalem hath shaken her head at thee.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 7:14 For behold, the Spirit /of the Lord/ ceaseth soon to strive with them; for **behold, they have rejected the prophets**, and Jeremiah have they cast into prison. And they have sought to take away the life of my father, insomuch that they have driven him out of the land.

1 Nephi 7:15 Now **behold, I say unto you that if** ye will return unto Jerusalem ye shall also perish with them. And now, if ye have choice, go up to the land, and remember the words which I **speak unto you, that if** ye go ye will also perish; for thus the Spirit /of the Lord/ constraineth me that I should speak.

1 Nephi 7:16 And it /came to pass/ that when I, Nephi, had spoken these words unto my brethren, they were angry with me. And it came to pass that they did lay their hands upon me, for behold, they **were exceedingly wrath, and they did bind** me with cords, **for they sought to take away my life**, that they might leave me in the wilderness to be **devoured by wild beasts**.

1 Nephi 7:17 But it came to pass that **I prayed /unto the Lord/, saying: O Lord, according to my** faith which is in thee, wilt thou deliver me from the hands of my brethren; yea, even give me strength that I may burst these bands with which I am bound.

Jeremiah 8:9 The wise men are ashamed, they are dismayed and taken: **lo, they have rejected the word of the LORD**; and what wisdom is in them?

Matthew 18:19 **Again I say unto you, That if** two of you shall agree on earth as touching any thing that they shall ask, it shall be done for them of my Father which is in heaven.

Matthew 2:16 Then Herod, when he saw that he was mocked of the wise men, **was exceeding wrath, and** sent forth, and slew all the children that were in Bethlehem, and in all the coasts thereof, from two years old and under, according to the time which he had diligently inquired of the wise men.

Exodus 39:21 **And they did bind** the breastplate by his rings unto the rings of the ephod with a lace of blue, that it might be above the curious girdle of the ephod, and that the breastplate might not be loosed from the ephod; as the Lord commanded Moses.

Ecclesiasticus 47:25 **For they sought** out all wickedness, till the vengeance came upon them.

Genesis 37:20 **Come now therefore, and let us slay him**, and cast him into some pit, and we will say, Some evil **beast hath devoured him**: and we shall see what will become of his dreams.

Jeremiah 32:16 Now when I had delivered the evidence of the purchase unto Baruch the son of Neriah, **I prayed unto the LORD, saying**,

Psalms 7:8 The Lord shall judge the people: judge me, **O Lord, according to my** righteousness, and according to mine integrity that is in me.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 7:18 And it /came to pass/ that when I had said these words, **behold, the bands were loosed from off my hands and feet, and** I stood before my brethren, and I spake unto them again.

1 Nephi 7:19 And it came to pass **that they were** angry with me again, and **sought to lay hands upon** me; but behold, one of the daughters of Ishmael, yea, and also her mother, and one **of /the sons of/ Ishmael**, did plead with my brethren, insomuch that they did *soften* their hearts; and they did cease striving to take away my life.

1 Nephi 7:20 And it /came to pass/ that they were sorrowful, **because of their wickedness**, insomuch that they **did bow down before me**, and did plead with me that I would forgive them of the thing that they had done against me.

1 Nephi 7:21 And it came to pass that I did frankly forgive them **all that they had done, and** I did exhort them that they would pray /unto the Lord/ their God for forgiveness. And it came to pass that they did so. And after **they had done praying unto the Lord** we did again travel on our journey *towards* the tent of our father.

1 Nephi 7:22 And it came to pass that we did come down unto the tent of our father. And after I and my **brethren and all /the house of/** Ishmael had come down unto the tent of my father, they did give thanks unto the Lord their God; **and they did offer sacrifice and burnt** offerings unto him.

Judges 15:14 And when he came unto Lehi, the Philistines shouted against him: and the Spirit of the LORD came mightily upon him, and the cords that were upon his arms became as flax that was burnt with fire, **and his bands loosed from off his hands**.

Acts 21:11 And when he was come unto us, he took Paul's girdle, and bound his own **hands and feet, and** said, Thus saith the Holy Ghost, So shall the Jews at Jerusalem bind the man that owneth this girdle, and shall deliver him into the hands of the Gentiles.

Esther 12:2 And he heard their devices, and searched out their purposes, and learned **that they were about to lay hands upon** Artexerxes the king; and so he certified the king of them.

Genesis 25:13 And these are the names **of the sons of Ishmael**, by their names, according to their generations: the firstborn of Ishmael, Nebajoth; and Kedar, and Adbeel, and Mibsam,

Jeremiah 44:3 **Because of their wickedness** which they have committed to provoke me to anger, in that they went to burn incense, and to serve other gods, whom they knew not, neither they, ye, nor your fathers.

Genesis 42:6 And Joseph was the governor over the land, and he it was that sold to all the people of the land: and Joseph's brethren came, and **bowed down themselves before him** with their faces to the earth.

Luke 9:10 And the apostles, when they were returned, told him **all that they had done. And** he took them, and went aside privately into a desert place belonging to the city called Bethsaida.

1 Samuel 1:26 And she said, Oh my lord, as thy soul liveth, my lord, I am the woman that stood by thee here, **praying unto the Lord**.

Judges 16:31 Then his **brethren and all the house of** his father came down, and took him, and brought him up, and buried him between Zorah and Eshtaol in the buryingplace of Manoah his father. And he judged Israel twenty years.

2 Kings 14:4 Howbeit the high places were not taken away: as yet **the people did sacrifice and burnt** incense on the high places.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

§

1 Nephi 8:1 And it /came to pass/ that **we had gathered together** all manner of seeds of every kind, both of grain of every kind, and also of the seeds of fruit of every kind.

1 Nephi 8:2 **And it /came to pass/** that while my father tarried in the wilderness he spake unto us, **saying: Behold, I have dreamed a dream;** or, in other words, I have seen a vision.

1 Nephi 8:3 And behold, /because of **the/ thing which I have seen, I have** reason to rejoice in the Lord because of Nephi and also of *Sam*; for I have reason to suppose that they, and also many of their seed, will be saved.

1 Nephi 8:4 But behold, *Laman* and Lemuel, I fear exceedingly because of you; for behold, *methought* **/I saw [a]/ in my dream,** a dark and *dreary* wilderness.

1 Nephi 8:5 And it /came to pass/ that I saw a man, **and he was dressed in a white robe;** and he came and stood before me.

1 Nephi 8:6 And it /came to pass/ **that he spake unto me, and** bade me follow him.

1 Nephi 8:7 **And it /came to pass/ that as I** followed him I beheld myself that **I was in a** dark and *dreary* waste.

1 Nephi 8:8 And after I had traveled for the space of many hours in darkness, I began to **pray /unto the Lord/ that he would have mercy on me, according to the multitude of his tender mercies.**

1 Maccabees 1:35 They stored it also with armour and victuals, and when **they had gathered together** the spoils of Jerusalem, they laid them up there, and so they became a sore snare:

2 Esdras 13:1 **And it came to pass** after seven days, **I dreamed a dream** by night:

Genesis 37:9 And he dreamed yet another dream, and told it his brethren, **and said, Behold, I have dreamed a dream** more; and, behold, the sun and the moon and the eleven stars made obeisance to me.

Ecclesiasticus 42:15 I will now remember the works of the Lord, and declare **the things that I have seen:** In the words of the Lord are his works.

Job 15:17 I will shew thee, hear me; and that **which I have seen I** will declare;

Acts 7:34 **I have seen, I have** seen the affliction of my people which is in Egypt, and I have heard their groaning, and am come down to deliver them. And now come, I will send thee into Egypt.

Genesis 41:22 And **I saw in my dream,** and, behold, seven ears came up in one stalk, full and good:

Leviticus 7:9 And all the meat offering that is baken in the oven, **and all that is dressed in the** fryingpan, and in the pan, shall be the priest's that offereth it.

Ezekiel 2:2 And the spirit entered into me **when he spake unto me, and** set me upon my feet, that I heard him **that spake unto me.**

Acts 22:17 **And it came to pass, that, when I** was come again to Jerusalem, even while I prayed in the temple, **I was in a trance;**

Ecclesiasticus 38:14 For they shall also **pray unto the Lord, that he would** prosper that, which they give for ease and remedy to prolong life.

2 Maccabees 9:13 This wicked person vowed also unto the Lord, who now no more **would have mercy upon him,** saying thus,

Psalm 69:16 Hear me, O LORD; for thy lovingkindness is good: turn **unto me according to the multitude of thy tender mercies.**

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 8:9 **And it came to pass after** I had prayed /unto the Lord/ I beheld a large and *spacious* field.

1 Nephi 8:10 And it /came to pass/ that **I beheld a tree**, whose fruit was desirable to make one happy.

1 Nephi 8:11 And it /came to pass/ that I did go forth and *partake of the fruit thereof*; **and I beheld that it was most sweet, above all that I** ever before tasted. Yea, and I beheld that **the fruit thereof** was white, to exceed all the whiteness that I had ever seen.

1 Nephi 8:12 And as I *partook* of the fruit thereof it **filled my soul with** exceedingly [**exceeding**] **great joy**; wherefore, I began to be desirous that my family should *partake* of it also; for I knew /that it was/ desirable above all other fruit.

1 Nephi 8:13 And as I **cast my eyes round about**, that perhaps I might discover my family also, I beheld a river of water; and it ran along, /and it was/ near **the tree of which I** was *partaking* the fruit.

1 Nephi 8:14 And I looked to **behold from whence it came**; /and I saw/ the head thereof a little way off; and **at the head thereof** I beheld your mother Sariah, and Sam, and Nephi; and they stood as if they knew not whither they should go.

1 Nephi 8:15 And it /came to pass/ that I **beckoned unto them; and** I also did say unto them with a loud voice that they should come unto me, and *partake* of the fruit, which was desirable above all other fruit.

Acts 21:1 **And it came to pass, that after** we were gotten from them, and had launched, we came with a straight course unto Coos, and the day following unto Rhodes, and from thence unto Patara:

Daniel 4:10 Thus were the visions of mine head in my bed; **I saw, and behold a tree** in the midst of the earth, and the height thereof was great.

Genesis 3:6 And when the woman saw that the tree was good for food, **and that it was pleasant** to the eyes, and a tree to be desired to make one wise, she took **of the fruit thereof, and** did eat, and gave also unto her husband with her; and he did eat.

1 Chronicles 29:3 Moreover, because I have set my affection to the house of my God, I have of mine own proper good, of gold and silver, which I have given to the house of my God, over and **above all that I** have prepared for the holy house,

Matthew 2:10 When they saw the star, they **rejoiced with exceeding great joy**.

Isaiah 60:4 **Lift up thine eyes round about**, and see: all they gather themselves together, they come to thee: thy sons shall come from far, and thy daughters shall be nursed at thy side.

Genesis 3:17 And unto Adam he said, Because thou hast hearkened unto the voice of thy wife, and hast eaten of **the tree, of which I** commanded thee, saying, Thou shalt not eat of it: cursed is the ground for thy sake; in sorrow shalt thou eat of it all the days of thy life;

Isaiah 47:11 Therefore shall evil come upon thee; thou shalt not **know from whence it riseth: and** mischief shall fall upon thee; thou shalt not be able to put it off: and desolation shall come upon thee suddenly, which thou shalt not know.

Exodus 36:29 And they were coupled beneath, and coupled together **at the head thereof**, to one ring: thus he did to both of them in both the corners.

Luke 1:22 And when he came out, he could not speak **unto them: and** they perceived that he had seen a vision in the temple: for he **beckoned unto them, and** remained speechless.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 8:16 **And it /came to pass/ that they** did come unto me and *partake* of the fruit also.

1 Nephi 8:17 And it /came to pass/ that I was desirous that *Laman* and *Lemuel* should come and *partake* of the fruit also; wherefore, **I cast mine eyes towards** the head of the river, that perhaps I might see them.

1 Nephi 8:18 And it /came to pass/ that I saw **them, but they would not** come unto me and *partake* of the fruit.

1 Nephi 8:19 And I beheld **a rod of iron, and** it extended **along the bank /of the river/, and** led to the tree by which I stood.

1 Nephi 8:20 And I also beheld a strait and narrow path, which came along by the rod of iron, even to the tree by which I stood; and it also led by /the head of/ the fountain, unto a large and *spacious* field, **as if it had been a** world.

1 Nephi 8:21 And I saw *numberless concourses* of people, many of whom were *pressing* forward, **/that they might/ obtain** the path which led unto the tree by which I stood.

1 Nephi 8:22 And it /came to pass/ that they did come forth, and *commence* in the path which led **to the tree**.

1 Nephi 8:23 **And it /came to pass/ that there arose** a mist of darkness; yea, even an exceedingly great mist of darkness, insomuch that they who had *commenced* in the path did lose their way, that they wandered off and were lost.

Acts 27:44 And the rest, some on boards, and some on broken pieces of the ship. **And so it came to pass, that they** escaped all safe to land.

Psalms 121:1 {A Song of degrees.} **I will lift up mine eyes unto the hills**, from whence cometh my help.

2 Chronicles 24:19 Yet he sent prophets to them, to bring them again unto the LORD; and they testified against **them: but they would not** give ear.

Revelation 19:15 And out of his mouth goeth a sharp sword, that with it he should smite the nations: and he shall rule them with **a rod of iron: and** he treadeth the winepress of the fierceness and wrath of Almighty God.

Daniel 12:5 Then I Daniel looked, and, behold, there stood other two, the one on this **side of the bank of the river, and** the other on that **side of the bank of the river**.

1 Kings 16:31 And it came to pass, **as if it had been a** light thing for him to walk in the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, that he took to wife Jezebel the daughter of Ethbaal king of the Zidonians, and went and served Baal, and worshipped him.

Hebrews 11:35 Women received their dead raised to life again: and others were tortured, not accepting deliverance; **that they might obtain** a better resurrection:

Revelation 22:14 Blessed are they that do his commandments, that they may have right **to the tree** of life, and may enter in through the gates into the city.

1 Chronicles 20:4 **And it came to pass** after this, **that there arose** war at Gezer with the Philistines; at which time Sibbechai the Hushathite slew Sippai, that was of the children of the giant: and they were subdued.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 8:24 And it /came to pass/ that I beheld others *pressing* forward, **and they came forth and caught hold of the end of the rod** of iron; and they did press forward through **the mist of darkness**, *clinging* to the rod of iron, even until they did come forth and partake of the fruit of the tree.

1 Nephi 8:25 And after they had *partaken of /the fruit of/ the tree* they did cast their eyes about as if they were ashamed.

1 Nephi 8:26 And I also cast my eyes round about, and beheld, on the other side of the river of water, a great and *spacious* building; and it stood as it /were in the/ air, **high above the earth**.

1 Nephi 8:27 /And it was/ filled with people, **both old and young**, both male and female; and their manner of dress was exceedingly fine; and they were in the *attitude* of mocking and *pointing* their fingers *towards* those who had come at and were *partaking* of the fruit.

1 Nephi 8:28 And after they had tasted of the fruit **they were ashamed, because of** those that were *scoffing* at /them; and they/ fell away into forbidden paths and were lost.

1 Nephi 8:29 And now I, Nephi, do not speak **all /the words of/ my** father.

1 Nephi 8:30 But, to be short in writing, behold, he saw other multitudes *pressing* forward; and they came **and caught hold of /the end of/ the** rod of iron; and they did press their way forward, continually holding fast to the rod of iron, until they came forth and fell down and *partook* of the fruit of the tree.

1 Nephi 8:31 /And he also/ saw other multitudes feeling their way *towards that great and spacious* building.

1 Nephi 8:32 And it /came to pass/ that many **were drowned in the depths of the fountain**; and many were lost from his view, wandering in strange *roads*.

1 Kings 1:50 And Adonijah feared because of Solomon, and arose, **and went, and caught hold on the horns** of the altar.

1 Samuel 14:43 Then Saul said to Jonathan, Tell me what thou hast done. And Jonathan told him, and said, I did but taste a little honey with **the end of the rod** that was in mine hand, and, lo, I must die.

2 Peter 2:17 These are wells without water, clouds that are carried with a tempest; to whom **the mist of darkness** is reserved for ever.

Genesis 3:3 But **of the fruit of the tree** which is in the midst of the garden, God hath said, Ye shall not eat of it, neither shall ye touch it, lest ye die.

Psalms 103:11 For as the heaven is **high above the earth**, so great is his mercy toward them that fear him.

Genesis 19:4 But before they lay down, the men of the city, even the men of Sodom, compassed the house round, **both old and young**, all the people from every quarter:

Hosea 4:19 The wind hath bound her up in her wings, and **they shall be ashamed because of** their sacrifices.

Proverbs 8:8 **All the words of my** mouth are in righteousness; there is nothing froward or perverse in them.

Job 38:13 That it **might take hold of the ends of the earth**, that the wicked might be shaken out of it?

Acts 2:20 The sun shall be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, **before that great and notable day** of the Lord come:

Matthew 18:6 But whoso shall offend one of these little ones which believe in me, it were better for him that a millstone were hanged about his neck, and that he **were drowned in the depth of the sea**.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 8:33 **And great was the** multitude that did enter into that strange building. And after they did enter into that building they did point the finger of scorn at me /and those that/ were *partaking* of the fruit also; but we *heeded* them not.

1 Nephi 8:34 These are /**the words of/ my father:** For as many as *heeded* them, had fallen away.

1 Nephi 8:35 And *Laman* and *Lemuel* *partook* /**not of the/ fruit**, said my father.

1 Nephi 8:36 And it came to pass after my father had spoken all the words of his dream or vision, which were many, he said unto us, because of these things which **he saw in a vision**, he exceedingly feared for *Laman* and *Lemuel*; yea, he feared lest they should be cast off from the presence /of the Lord/.

1 Nephi 8:37 /And he did/ exhort them then with all the feeling of a tender *parent*, that they would hearken to his words, that perhaps the Lord would **be merciful to them, and not cast them off**; yea, my father did preach unto them.

1 Nephi 8:38 And after he had preached unto them, and also prophesied unto them of many things, he bade them **to keep the commandments /of the Lord/; and** he did cease speaking unto them.

§

1 Nephi 9:1 And all these things did my father see, and hear, and speak, as he **dwelt in a tent, in /the valley of/** *Lemuel*, and also a great many more things, which cannot be written upon these plates.

1 Nephi 9:2 And now, as **I have spoken concerning** these plates, behold they are not the plates upon which I make a full account of the *history* of my people; for the plates upon which I make a full account of my people I have given /the name of/ *Nephi*; wherefore, they are called the plates of *Nephi*, **after mine own name**; and these plates also are called the plates of *Nephi*.

Matthew 7:27 And the rain descended, and the floods came, and the winds blew, and beat upon that house; and it fell: **and great was the** fall of it.

Genesis 44:24 And it came to pass when we came up unto thy servant **my father**, we told him **the words of my lord**.

1 Corinthians 9:7 Who goeth a warfare any time at his own charges? who planteth a vineyard, and **eateth not of the fruit** thereof? or who feedeth a flock, and **eateth not of the milk** of the flock?

Acts 10:3 **He saw in a vision** evidently about the ninth hour of the day an angel of God coming in to him, and saying unto him, *Cornelius*.

2 Maccabees 10:26 And fell down at the foot of the altar, and besought him to **be merciful to them, and** to be an enemy to their enemies, and an adversary to their adversaries, as the law declareth.

Zechariah 10:6 And I will strengthen the house of *Judah*, and I will save the house of *Joseph*, and I will bring them again to place them; for I have mercy upon them: and they shall be as though I had **not cast them off**: for I am the LORD their God, and will hear them.

Deuteronomy 10:13 **To keep the commandments of the LORD, and** his statutes, which I command thee this day for thy good?

Genesis 26:17 And *Isaac* departed thence, and **pitched his tent in the valley of** *Gerar*, and **dwelt there**

1 Samuel 3:12 In that day I will perform against *Eli* all things which **I have spoken concerning** his house: when I begin, I will also make an end.

1 Corinthians 1:15 Lest any should say that I had baptized **in mine own name**.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 9:3 Nevertheless, I **have received a commandment /of the Lord/** that I should make these plates, for the special purpose that there should be an account engraven of the ministry of my people.

1 Nephi 9:4 /and] Upon the/ other plates should be engraven an account of the reign of the kings, and the wars and contentions of my people; wherefore these plates are for the more part **of the ministry; and the** other plates are **for the more part** of the reign of the kings and the wars and contentions of my people.

1 Nephi 9:5 Wherefore, /the Lord hath/ **commanded me to make** these plates for a wise purpose in him, which purpose I know not.

1 Nephi 9:6 But the Lord **knoweth all things from the beginning;** wherefore, he prepareth a way to accomplish all his works among /the children of/ men; for behold, he hath all power unto the fulfilling of all his words. And thus it is. Amen.

§

1 Nephi 10:1 And now I, Nephi, proceed **to give an account** upon these plates of my *proceedings*, and my reign and ministry; wherefore, to proceed with mine account, I must speak somewhat of the things of /my father, and/ also of my brethren.

1 Nephi 10:2 For behold, it /came to pass/ after my father had made an end of speaking the words of his dream, **and also of exhorting them to** all diligence, he spake unto them concerning the Jews—

1 Nephi 10:3 That after they should be destroyed, even that great city **Jerusalem, and many be carried away captive into Babylon**, according to the own due time /of the Lord/, they should return again, yea, even be brought back out of captivity; and after they should be brought back out of captivity they should possess again the land of their inheritance.

2 John 1:4 I rejoiced greatly that I found of thy children walking in truth, as we **have received a commandment from the Father**,

Numbers 4:47 From thirty years old and upward even unto fifty years old, every one that came to do the service **of the ministry, and the** service of the burden in the tabernacle of the congregation,

Acts 19:32 Some therefore cried one thing, and some another: for the assembly was confused; **and the more part** knew not wherefore they were come together.

2 Chronicles 35:21 But he sent ambassadors to him, saying, What have I to do with thee, thou king of Judah? I come not against thee this day, but against the house wherewith I have war: **for God commanded me to make** haste: forbear thee from meddling with God, who is with me, that he destroy thee not.

Luke 1:3 It seemed good to me also, having had **perfect understanding of all things from the very first**, to write unto thee in order, most excellent Theophilus,

Acts 19:40 For we are in danger to be called in question for this day's uproar, there being no cause whereby we **may give an account** of this concourse.

Acts 14:22 Confirming the souls of the disciples, **and exhorting them to** continue in the faith, and that we must through much tribulation enter into the kingdom of God.

Jeremiah 40:1 The word that came to Jeremiah from the LORD, after that Nebuzaradan the captain of the guard had let him go from Ramah, when he had taken him being bound in chains among **all that were carried away captive of Jerusalem** and Judah, which **were carried away captive unto Babylon**.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 10:4 Yea, even six hundred years from the time **that my father** left Jerusalem, a prophet would /the Lord God/ raise up among the Jews—even a Messiah, or, in other words, **a Savior of the world.**

1 Nephi 10:5 And he also **spake concerning the** prophets, how great a number had testified of these things, concerning this Messiah, **of whom he had spoken**, or this Redeemer /of the world/.

1 Nephi 10:6 Wherefore, all mankind were in a lost /and in a/ fallen state, and ever would be **save they should rely on** this Redeemer.

1 Nephi 10:7 And he spake also concerning a prophet who **should come before the Messiah**, to prepare **the way /of the Lord/**—

1 Nephi 10:8 Yea, even he should go forth and **cry in the wilderness: Prepare ye the way /of the Lord/**, and **make his paths straight; for there standeth one among you whom ye know not;** and he **is mightier than I, whose shoe's latchet I am not worthy to unloose.** And much spake my father concerning this thing.

1 Nephi 10:9 And my father said he should **baptize in Bethabara, beyond Jordan;** and he also said he should **baptize with water;** even /that he should/ **baptize the Messiah with water.**

1 John 4:14 And we have seen and do testify **that the Father** sent the Son to be **the Saviour of the world.**

2 Kings 10:10 Know now that there shall fall unto the earth nothing of the word of the LORD, which the LORD **spake concerning the** house of Ahab: for the LORD hath done **that which he spake** by his servant Elijah.

Ecclesiasticus 15:4 He shall be stayed upon her, and shall not be moved; **and shall rely upon** her, and shall not be confounded.

Ezekiel 46:9 But when the people of the land **shall come before the LORD** in the solemn feasts, he that entereth in by **the way of the** north gate to worship shall go out by **the way of the** south gate; and he that entereth by **the way of the** south gate shall go forth by **the way of the** north gate: he shall not return by **the way of the** gate whereby he came in, but shall go forth over against it.

Matthew 3:3 For this is he that was spoken of by the prophet Esaias, saying, The voice of one **crying in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his paths straight.**

John 1:26 John answered them, saying, I baptize with water: **but there standeth one among you, whom ye know not;**

Matthew 3:11 I indeed baptize you with water unto repentance: but he that cometh after me **is mightier than I, whose shoes** I am not worthy to bear: he shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost, and with fire:

Luke 3:16 John answered, saying unto them all, I indeed baptize you with water; but **one mightier than I cometh, the latchet of whose shoes I am not worthy to unloose:** he shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost and with fire:

John 1:27 He it is, who coming after me is preferred before me, **whose shoe's latchet I am not worthy to unloose.**

John 1:28 These things were done **in Bethabara beyond Jordan,** where John was baptizing.

John 1:26 John answered them, saying, I **baptize with water:** but there standeth one among you, whom ye know not;

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 10:10 And after he had baptized the Messiah with water, he should behold and **bear record /that he had/ baptized the Lamb of God, who should take away the sins of the world.**

1 Nephi 10:11 And it /came to pass/ after my father had spoken these words he spake unto my brethren concerning the gospel which should be preached among the Jews, and also concerning the *dwindling* of the Jews in unbelief. And **after [that] they had slain** the Messiah, who should come, and after he had been slain he **should rise from the dead, and should** make himself manifest, by the Holy Ghost, **unto the Gentiles.**

1 Nephi 10:12 Yea, even my father spake much concerning the Gentiles, and also concerning **/the house of/ Israel, that they** should be compared like **unto an olive tree, whose branches should be broken off and** should be scattered upon all the face of the earth.

1 Nephi 10:13 Wherefore, he said it must needs be that we should be led **with one accord into the** land of promise, unto the fulfilling of **the word /of the Lord/, that we should** be scattered upon all the face of the earth.

Colossians 4:13 For I bear **him record, that he hath** a great zeal for you, and them that are in Laodicea, and them in Hierapolis.

John 1:29 The next day John seeth Jesus coming unto him, and saith, Behold **the Lamb of God, which taketh away the sin of the world.**

2 Chronicles 23:21 And all the people of the land rejoiced: and the city was quiet, **after that they had slain** Athaliah with the sword.

Acts 26:23 That Christ should suffer, and that he should be the first that **should rise from the dead, and should** shew light unto the people, and **to the Gentiles.**

Ezekiel 43:10 Thou son of man, shew the house to **the house of Israel, that they** may be ashamed of their iniquities: and let them measure the pattern.

Romans 11:17 And if some of **the branches be broken off, and** thou, being a wild olive tree, wert grafted in among them, and with them partakest of the root and fatness **of the olive tree;**

Romans 11:19 Thou wilt say then, The **branches were broken off,** that I might be grafted in.

Ezekiel 34:6 My sheep wandered through all the mountains, and upon every high hill: yea, my flock **was scattered upon all the face of the earth,** and none did search or seek after them.

Acts 19:29 And the whole city was filled with confusion: and having caught Gaius and Aristarchus, men of Macedonia, Paul's companions in travel, they rushed **with one accord into the** theatre.

1 Thessalonians 4:15 For this we say unto you by **the word of the Lord, that we** which are alive and remain unto the coming of the Lord shall not prevent them which are asleep.

1 Corinthians 11:32 But when we are judged, we are chastened **of the Lord, that we should** not be condemned with the world.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 10:14 And after /the house of/ Israel should be scattered they **should be gathered together** again; or, in fine, after the Gentiles had received the fulness of the Gospel, **the natural branches of the olive tree**, or the *remnants* of the house of Israel, **should be grafted in**, or come to the knowledge of the true Messiah, their Lord and their Redeemer.

1 Nephi 10:15 And after this manner of language did my father prophesy and speak unto my brethren, and **also many more things which I do not write in this book; /for I have/ written** as many of them as were **expedient for me** in mine other book.

1 Nephi 10:16 And all these things, of /which I have/ spoken, were done as my father **dwelt in a tent, in the valley of Lemuel.**

Genesis 29:7 And he said, Lo, it is yet high day, neither is it time that the cattle **should be gathered together**: water ye the sheep, and go and feed them.

Romans 11:24 For if thou wert cut out of **the olive tree** which is wild by nature, and wert grafted contrary to nature into a good olive tree: how much more shall these, which be **the natural branches, be grafted into** their own olive tree?

Romans 11:23 And they also, if they abide not still in unbelief, **shall be grafted in**: for God is able to graft them in again.

John 20:30 **And many other** signs truly did Jesus in the presence of his disciples, **which are not written in this book**:

Hebrews 13:22 And I beseech you, brethren, suffer the word of exhortation: **for I have written** a letter unto you in few words.

2 Corinthians 12:1 It is not **expedient for me** doubtless to glory. I will come to visions and revelations of the Lord.

2 Samuel 7:6 Whereas I have not **dwelt in** any house since the time that I brought up the children of Israel out of Egypt, even to this day, but have walked **in a tent and in a tabernacle.**

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 10:17 **And it came to pass** after I, Nephi, having heard all the words of my father, concerning the things which he **saw in a vision, and** also the things which he spake by the power of the Holy Ghost, which power he received **by faith on /the Son of/ God**—and **the Son of God was** the Messiah who should come—I, Nephi, was desirous also that I might see, and hear, and know of these things, **by the power of the Holy Ghost**, which is the gift of God unto all **those who diligently seek him**, as well in times of old as in the time that he should manifest himself unto the children of men.

1 Nephi 10:18 For he is **the same yesterday, today, and forever**; and the way is **prepared for all men from the foundation /of the world/**, if it so be that they repent and come unto him.

1 Nephi 10:19 For **he that diligently seeketh shall find; and** the mysteries of God shall be *unfolded* unto them, by the power of **the Holy Ghost, as well** in these times as in times of old, and as well **in times of old** as in times to come; wherefore, the course /of the Lord/ is one eternal round.

Daniel 8:2 And I **saw in a vision; and it came to pass**, when I saw, that I was at Shushan in the palace, which is in the province of Elam; and I **saw in a vision, and** I was by the river of Ulai.

Galatians 2:20 I am crucified with Christ: nevertheless I live; yet not I, but Christ liveth in me: and the life which I now live in the flesh I live **by the faith of the Son of God**, who loved me, and gave himself for me.

1 John 3:8 He that committeth sin is of the devil; for the devil sinneth from the beginning. For this purpose **the Son of God was** manifested, that he might destroy the works of the devil.

Romans 15:13 Now the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace in believing, that ye may abound in hope, **through the power of the Holy Ghost**.

Hebrews 11:6 But without faith it is impossible to please him: for he that cometh to God must believe that he is, and that he is a rewarder of **them that diligently seek him**.

Hebrews 13:8 Jesus Christ **the same yesterday, and to day, and for ever**.

Matthew 25:34 Then shall the King say unto them on his right hand, Come, ye blessed of my Father, inherit the kingdom **prepared for you from the foundation of the world**:

Proverbs 11:27 **He that diligently seeketh** good procureth favour: but he that seeketh mischief, it shall come unto him.

Luke 11:10 For every one that asketh receiveth; and **he that seeketh findeth; and** to him that knocketh it shall be opened.

Acts 10:47 Can any man forbid water, that these should not be baptized, which have received **the Holy Ghost as well** as we?

Psalms 44:1 {To the chief Musician for the sons of Korah, Maschil.} We have heard with our ears, O God, our fathers have told us, what work thou didst in their days, **in the times of old**.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 10:20 Therefore remember, O man, **for all thy doings** /thou shalt be/ brought into judgment.

1 Nephi 10:21 Wherefore, if ye have sought to do wickedly in /the days of/ your *probation*, then ye are found unclean **before the judgment-seat of God**; and no unclean thing can dwell with God; wherefore, ye must be cast off forever.

1 Nephi 10:22 And /the Holy Ghost/ giveth authority that I should **speak these things, and** deny them not.

§

1 Nephi 11:1 For it came to pass after I had desired to know the things that my father had seen, and believing that the Lord was able to make them known unto me, **as I sat pondering in mine heart I was caught away in the Spirit /of the Lord/, yea, into an [exceeding] exceedingly high mountain**, which I never had before seen, and upon which I never had before set my foot.

1 Nephi 11:2 /And the Spirit/ said unto me: **Behold**, what desirest thou?

1 Nephi 11:3 And I said: I desire **to behold /the things which/** my father saw.

Zephaniah 3:11 In that day shalt thou not be ashamed **for all thy doings**, wherein thou hast transgressed against me: for then I will take away out of the midst of thee them that rejoice in thy pride, and thou shalt no more be haughty because of my holy mountain.

Isaiah 29:4 And **thou shalt be brought** down, and shalt speak out of the ground, and thy speech shall be low out of the dust, and thy voice shall be, as of one that hath a familiar spirit, out of the ground, and thy speech shall whisper out of the dust.

2 Corinthians 5:10 For we must all appear **before the judgment seat of Christ**; that every one may receive the things done in his body, according to that he hath done, whether it be good or bad.

Job 8:2 How long wilt thou **speak these things? and** how long shall the words of thy mouth be like a strong wind?

Ezekiel 8:1 And it came to pass in the sixth year, in the sixth month, in the fifth day of the month, **as I sat** in mine house, and the elders of Judah sat before me, that the hand of the Lord God fell there upon me.

Luke 2:19 But Mary kept all these things, and **pondered them in her heart**.

Revelation 21:10 And he **carried me away in the spirit to a great and high mountain**, and shewed me that great city, the holy Jerusalem, descending out of heaven from God,

Ezekiel 37:1 The hand of the Lord was upon me, and **carried me out in the spirit of the Lord**, and set me down in the midst of the valley which was full of bones,

Matthew 4:8 Again, the devil taketh him up **into an exceeding high mountain**, and sheweth him all the kingdoms of the world, and the glory of them;

Acts 10:19 While Peter thought on the vision, **the Spirit said unto him, Behold**, three men seek thee.

Psalms 113:6 Who humbleth himself **to behold the things that** are in heaven, and in the earth!

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 11:4 And the Spirit said unto me: Believest thou that thy father saw **the tree of /which** he hath spoken?

1 Nephi 11:5 And I said: Yea, thou knowest that I believe **all /the words of/ my** father.

1 Nephi 11:6 And **when I had spoken these words, the Spirit cried with a loud voice, saying: Hosanna to the Lord, the most high God;** for he is God over all the earth, yea, even above all. And blessed art thou, Nephi, **because thou believest in /the Son of/ the most high God;** wherefore, **thou shalt behold** the things which thou hast desired.

1 Nephi 11:7 And behold this thing **shall be given unto thee** for a sign, that after thou hast beheld the tree which bore the fruit which thy father tasted, thou shalt also behold a man **descending out of heaven,** and him shall ye witness; and after ye have witnessed him ye shall **bear record that it is /the Son of/ God.**

Genesis 3:17 And unto Adam he said, Because thou hast hearkened unto the voice of thy wife, and hast eaten of **the tree, of which** I commanded thee, saying, Thou shalt not eat of it: cursed is the ground for thy sake; in sorrow shalt thou eat of it all the days of thy life;

Proverbs 8:8 **All the words of my** mouth are in righteousness; there is nothing froward or perverse in them.

2 Esdras 5:31 Now **when I had spoken these words, the** angel that came to me the night afore was sent unto me,

Mark 5:7 And **cried with a loud voice, and said,** What have I to do with thee, Jesus, **thou Son of the most high God?** I adjure thee by God, that thou torment me not.

Genesis 14:22 And Abram said to the king of Sodom, I have lift up mine hand **unto the Lord, the most high God,** the possessor of heaven and earth,

Luke 1:20 And, **behold, thou shalt** be dumb, and not able to speak, until the day that these things shall be performed, **because thou believest** not my words, which shall be fulfilled in their season.

Ecclesiasticus 4:10 Be as a father unto the fatherless, and instead of an husband unto their mother: so shalt thou be as **the son of the most High,** and he shall love thee more than thy mother doth.

Psalms 120:3 What **shall be given unto thee?** or what shall be done unto thee, thou false tongue?

Revelation 21:10 And he carried me away in the spirit to a great and high mountain, and shewed me that great city, the holy Jerusalem, **descending out of heaven** from God,

John 1:34 And I saw, and **bare record that this is the Son of God.**

2 Esdras 2:47 So he answered and said unto me, **It is the Son of God,** whom they have confessed in the world. Then began I greatly to commend them that stood so stiffly for the name of the Lord.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 11:8 And it /came to pass/ that the Spirit said unto me: Look! And I looked and beheld **a tree; and it was** like unto the tree which my father had seen; and **the beauty thereof** was far beyond, yea, exceeding of all **beauty; and the whiteness thereof** did exceed **the whiteness of** the driven snow.

1 Nephi 11:9 And it /came to pass/ after I had seen the tree, I said unto the Spirit: I behold thou hast shown unto me the tree **which is [most] precious** above all.

1 Nephi 11:10 **And /he** [saith unto]/ **said unto me:** **What** desirest thou?

1 Nephi 11:11 And I said unto him: To **know the interpretation thereof**—for I **spake unto him as a man speaketh**; for I beheld **that he was in the** form of a man; yet nevertheless, I knew that it was the Spirit /of **the Lord/; and he spake unto me as a man speaketh with another.**

Esther 2:23 And when inquisition was made of the matter, it was found out; therefore they were both hanged on **a tree: and it was** written in the book of the chronicles before the king.

Judith 1:14 And became lord of his cities, and came unto Ecbatane, and took the towers, and spoiled the streets thereof, and turned **the beauty thereof** into shame.

Ecclesiasticus 43:18 The eye marvelleth at the **beauty of the whiteness thereof**, and the heart is astonished at the raining of it.

Jeremiah 12:15 **And it shall come to pass, after that I have** plucked them out I will return, and have compassion on them, and will bring them again, every man to his heritage, and every man to his land.

Wisdom 16:17 For, **which is most** to be wondered at, the fire had more force in the water, that quencheth all things: for the world fighteth for the righteous.

Revelation 21:11 Having the glory of God: and her light was like unto a stone **most precious**, even like a jasper stone, clear as crystal;

Zechariah 5:2 **And he said unto me, What** seest thou? And I answered, I see a flying roll; the length thereof is twenty cubits, and the breadth thereof ten cubits.

Daniel 7:16 I came near unto one of them that stood by, and asked him the truth of all this. So he told me, and made me **know the interpretation** of the things.

2 Chronicles 32:24 In those days Hezekiah was sick to the death, and prayed unto **the Lord: and he spake unto** him, and he gave him a sign.

Exodus 33:11 **And the LORD spake unto** Moses face to face, **as a man speaketh unto his friend.** And he turned again into the camp: but his servant Joshua, the son of Nun, a young man, departed not out of the tabernacle.

Mark 2:1 And again he entered into Capernaum after some days; and it was noised **that he was in the** house.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 11:12 And it /came to pass/ that **he said unto me: Look!** And I looked as if to look upon him, **and I saw him not**; for he had gone from before my presence.

1 Nephi 11:13 And it /came to pass/ that I looked and beheld the great city of Jerusalem, and also other cities. And I beheld the city of Nazareth; and in the city of Nazareth I beheld **a virgin, and she was exceedingly fair and white**.

1 Nephi 11:14 And it /came to pass/ **that I saw the heavens open; and an angel came down and stood before me; and he said unto me:** Nephi, what beholdest thou?

1 Nephi 11:15 And I said /[saith] unto him/: A virgin, most beautiful and fair **above all other virgins**.

1 Nephi 11:16 **And /he [saith unto]/ said unto me: Knowest thou** the *condescension* of God?

1 Nephi 11:17 And I /said **unto him/: I know that he** loveth his children; nevertheless, I do not **know the meaning of all things**.

1 Nephi 11:18 /And **he said/ unto me: Behold, the virgin whom thou seest** is the mother of the Son of God, after the manner of the flesh.

2 Esdras 11:36 Then I heard a voice, **which said unto me, Look** before thee, and consider the thing that thou seest.

Genesis 44:28 And the one went out from me, and I said, Surely he is torn in pieces; **and I saw him not** since:

2 Samuel 13:2 And Amnon was so vexed, that he fell sick for his sister Tamar; **for she was a virgin; and** Amnon thought it hard for him to do any thing to her.

Acts 7:20 In which time Moses was born, **and was exceeding fair, and** nourished up in his father's house three months:

Acts 7:56 And said, **Behold, I see the heavens opened, and the Son of man** standing on the right hand of God.

Ezekiel 3:22 And the hand of the Lord was there upon **me; and he said unto me,** Arise, go forth into the plain, and I will there talk with thee.

Wisdom 12:7 That the land, which thou esteemedst **above all other**, might receive a worthy colony of God's children.

Zechariah 4:5 Then the angel that talked with me answered **and said unto me, Knowest thou** not what these be? And I said, No, my lord.

John 4:25 The woman **saith unto him, I know that** Messias cometh, which is called Christ: when he is come, he **will tell us all things**.

John 11:24 Martha saith **unto him, I know that he** shall rise again in the resurrection at the last day.

Judges 13:7 But **he said unto me, Behold,** thou shalt conceive, and bear a son; and now drink no wine nor strong drink, neither eat any unclean thing: for the child shall be a Nazarite to God from the womb to the day of his death.

2 Esdras 10:44 This woman, whom thou sawest is Sion: and whereas she said unto thee, **even she whom thou seest** as a city builded,

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 11:19 And it /came to pass/ that I beheld that she **was carried away in the Spirit**; and **after [that] she had been carried away in the Spirit** for the space of a time the angel spake unto me, saying: Look!

1 Nephi 11:20 And /I looked and/ beheld the **virgin** again, bearing a child in her arms.

1 Nephi 11:21 And the angel /said unto me/: **Behold the Lamb of God**, yea, even the Son of the Eternal Father! Knowest thou the meaning of the tree which thy father saw?

1 Nephi 11:22 And I answered him, saying: Yea, it is **the love of God, which sheddeth itself abroad in the hearts of /the children of/ men**; wherefore, it is the most desirable above all things.

1 Nephi 11:23 And he spake /unto me, saying/: Yea, and **the most joyous to the soul**.

1 Nephi 11:24 And **after [that] he had said** these words, **he said unto me**: Look! And I looked, and I beheld /the Son of/ God going forth among the children of men; and I saw many **fall down at his feet and worship him**.

Revelation 21:10 And he **carried me away in the spirit** to a great and high mountain, and shewed me that great city, the holy Jerusalem, descending out of heaven from God,

Esther 2:12 Now when every maid's turn was come to go in to king Ahasuerus, **after that she had been** twelve months, according to the manner of the women, (for so were the days of their purifications accomplished, to wit, six months with oil of myrrh, and six months with sweet odours, and with other things for the purifying of the women;)

2 Esdras 10:27 **And I looked, and, behold, the woman** appeared unto me no more, but there was a city builded, and a large place shewed itself from the foundations: then was I afraid, and cried with a loud voice, and said,

Revelation 17:7 **And the angel said unto me**, Wherefore didst thou marvel? I will tell thee the mystery of the woman, and of the beast that carrieth her, which hath the seven heads and ten horns.

John 1:29 The next day John seeth Jesus coming unto him, and saith, **Behold the Lamb of God**, which taketh away the sin of the world.

Romans 5:5 And hope maketh not ashamed; because **the love of God is shed abroad in our hearts** by the Holy Ghost which is given unto us.

Proverbs 15:11 Hell and destruction are before the LORD: how much more then **the hearts of the children of men?**

Proverbs 13:19 The desire accomplished **is sweet to the soul**: but it is abomination to fools to depart from evil.

Hebrews 10:15 Whereof the Holy Ghost also is a witness to us: for **after that he had said** before,

Revelation 19:10 And I **fell at his feet to worship him**. And **he said unto me**, See thou do it not: I am thy fellowservant, and of thy brethren that have the testimony of Jesus: worship God: for the testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 11:25 And it /came to pass/ that I beheld that the rod of iron, which my father had seen, was the word of God, which **led to the fountain of living waters**, or to **the tree of life; which** waters are a *representation of the love of God; and* I also beheld that **the tree of life** was a *representation* of the love of God.

1 Nephi 11:26 **And the angel /said unto me/** again: Look and behold the *condescension* of God!

1 Nephi 11:27 And I looked and beheld the Redeemer /**of the world**/, of whom my father had spoken; and I also beheld the prophet who **should prepare the way before him**. And **the Lamb of God** went forth and was baptized of him; and after he was baptized, I beheld the heavens open, and **the Holy Ghost [came]** come down out of heaven and abide upon him in the form of a dove.

1 Nephi 11:28 And I beheld **that he went forth** ministering /unto the people/, in power and great glory; and the **multitudes were gathered together to hear him**; and I beheld that they cast him out from among them.

Revelation 7:17 For the Lamb which is in the midst of the throne shall feed them, and shall **lead them unto living fountains of waters**: and God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes.

Jeremiah 17:13 O LORD, the hope of Israel, all that forsake thee shall be ashamed, and they that depart from me shall be written in the earth, because they have forsaken the LORD, **the fountain of living waters**.

Revelation 2:7 He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches; To him that overcometh will I give to eat of **the tree of life, which** is in the midst of the paradise of God.

2 Corinthians 13:14 The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ, and **the love of God, and** the communion of the Holy Ghost, be with you all. Amen.

2 Esdras 2:48 **Then the angel said unto me**, Go thy way, and tell my people what manner of things, and how great wonders of the Lord thy God, thou hast seen.

Malachi 3:1 Behold, I will send my messenger, and he **shall prepare the way before** me: and the Lord, whom ye seek, shall suddenly come to his temple, even the messenger of the covenant, whom ye delight in: behold, he shall come, saith the LORD of hosts.

John 1:29 The next day John seeth Jesus coming unto him, and saith, Behold **the Lamb of God**, which taketh away the sin **of the world**.

Acts 19:6 And when Paul had laid his hands upon them, **the Holy Ghost came** on them; and they spake with tongues, and prophesied.

Acts 19:6 **And the Holy Ghost descended** in a bodily **shape like a dove upon him**, and a voice **came from heaven**, which said, Thou art my beloved Son; in thee I am well pleased.

Matthew 13:2 And great **multitudes were gathered together unto him, so that he went into a ship**, and sat; and the whole multitude stood on the shore.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 11:29 And I also beheld twelve others following him. And it /came to pass/ that they were carried away in the Spirit **from before my face**, and I saw them not.

1 Nephi 11:30 **And it came to pass that the angel** spake unto me again, saying: Look! And I looked, and I **beheld the heavens open** again, **and I saw angels descending upon /the** children of/ men; and they did minister unto them.

1 Nephi 11:31 And he spake unto me again, saying: Look! And I looked, and I beheld the Lamb of God going forth among /the children of/ men. And I beheld **multitudes of people who were sick, and who were afflicted with all manner of diseases, and with devils and** unclean spirits; and the angel spake and showed all these things unto me. **And they were healed** by the power of the Lamb of God; and the devils **and the unclean spirits** were cast out.

1 Nephi 11:32 And it /came to pass/ that the angel spake unto me again, saying: Look! And I looked and **beheld the Lamb of God**, that he was taken by the people; yea, the Son of the everlasting God was judged **of the world; and I saw and bear record.**

Jeremiah 32:31 For this city hath been to me as a provocation of mine anger and of my fury from the day that they built it even unto this day; that I should remove it **from before my face,**

2 Kings 19:35 **And it came to pass** that night, **that the angel** of the LORD went out, and smote in the camp of the Assyrians an hundred fourscore and five thousand: and when they arose early in the morning, behold, they were all dead corpses.

John 1:51 And he saith unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Hereafter ye shall **see heaven open, and the angels** of God ascending and **descending upon the** Son of man.

Matthew 4:25 And there followed him great **multitudes of people** from Galilee, and from Decapolis, and from Jerusalem, and from Judæa, and from beyond Jordan.

Matthew 4:24 And his fame went throughout all Syria: and they brought unto him **all sick people that were taken with divers diseases and torments, and those which were possessed with devils, and those which were lunatick, and those that had the palsy; and he healed them.**

Luke 4:36 **And they were** all amazed, and spake among themselves, saying, What a word is this! for with authority and **power** he commandeth **the unclean spirits, and they come out.**

Mark 5:13 And forthwith Jesus gave them leave. **And the unclean spirits went out,** and entered into the swine: and the herd ran violently down a steep place into the sea, (they were about two thousand;) and were choked in the sea.

John 1:29 The next day John seeth Jesus coming unto him, and saith, **Behold the Lamb of God,** which taketh away the sin **of the world.**

John 1:34 **And I saw, and bare record** that this is the Son of God.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 11:33 And I, Nephi, saw /that he was/ lifted up **upon the cross** and slain **for the sins of the world**.

1 Nephi 11:34 **And after he was slain I saw the multitudes of the earth**, that they were **gathered together to fight against** the apostles of the Lamb; for thus were the twelve called by the angel /of the Lord/.

1 Nephi 11:35 **And the multitude of the** earth was gathered together; and I beheld that they were in a large and *spacious* building, like unto the building which my father saw. And **the angel /of the Lord/ spake unto** me again, saying: Behold the world and the wisdom thereof; yea, behold **the house of Israel hath** gathered together to fight against **the twelve apostles of the Lamb**.

1 Nephi 11:36 And it came to pass that I saw and bear record, that the great and *spacious* building was the pride of the world; **and it fell, and the fall thereof was** exceedingly **[exceeding] great. And the** angel /of the Lord/ spake unto me again, saying: Thus shall be the destruction **of all nations, kindreds, tongues, and people**, that shall fight against the twelve apostles of the Lamb.

John 19:31 The Jews therefore, because it was the preparation, that the bodies should not remain **upon the cross** on the sabbath day, (for that sabbath day was an high day,) besought Pilate that their legs might be broken, and that they might be taken away.

1 John 2:2 And he is the propitiation for our sins: and not for ours only, but also **for the sins of the whole world**.

Mark 9:31 For he taught his disciples, and said unto them, The Son of man is delivered into the hands of men, and they shall kill him; **and after that he is killed**, he shall rise the third day.

Revelation 19:19 And **I saw the** beast, and the kings **of the earth**, and their armies, **gathered together to make war against** him that sat on the horse, and against his army.

Isaiah 29:5 Moreover the multitude of thy strangers shall be like small dust, **and the multitude of the** terrible ones shall be as chaff that passeth away: yea, it shall be at an instant suddenly.

Judges 2:4 And it came to pass, when **the angel of the LORD spake these words unto all the children of Israel**, that the people lifted up their voice, and wept.

Ezekiel 18:15 That hath not eaten upon the mountains, neither hath lifted up his eyes to the idols of **the house of Israel, hath** not defiled his neighbour's wife,

Revelation 21:14 And the wall of the city had twelve foundations, and in them the names of **the twelve apostles of the Lamb**.

Matthew 7:27 And the rain descended, and the floods came, and the winds blew, and beat upon that house; **and it fell: and great was the fall of it**.

Ezekiel 9:9 Then said he unto me, The iniquity of the house of Israel and Judah is **exceeding great, and the** land is full of blood, and the city full of perverseness: for they say, The Lord hath forsaken the earth, and the Lord seeth not.

Revelation 7:9 After this I beheld, and, lo, a great multitude, which no man could number, **of all nations, and kindreds, and people, and tongues**, stood before the throne, and before the Lamb, clothed with white robes, and palms in their hands;

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

§

1 Nephi 12:1 And it /came to pass/ that the angel said unto me: Look, and behold thy seed, and also the seed of thy brethren. And I looked and beheld **the land of promise**; and I beheld multitudes of people, yea, even as it **were in number as many as the sand of the sea**.

1 Nephi 12:2 And it /came to pass/ that I beheld multitudes gathered together **to battle, one against the other**; and I beheld **wars, and rumors of wars**, and great slaughters with the sword among my people.

1 Nephi 12:3 And it /came to pass/ that I beheld many generations pass away, **after the manner of wars and contentions in the land**; and I beheld many cities, yea, even that I did not number them.

1 Nephi 12:4 **And it /came to pass/ that I saw a mist of darkness on the face of the land** of promise; and I saw **lightnings, and I heard thunderings, and earthquakes**, and all manner of tumultuous noises; and I saw the earth and **the rocks, that they rent**; and I saw mountains *tumbling* into pieces; and I saw the plains **of the earth**, that they were broken up; and I saw many cities that they were sunk; and I saw many that **they were burned with fire**; and I saw many that did *tumble* to the earth, because of the quaking thereof.

Hebrews 11:9 By faith he sojourned in **the land of promise**, as in a strange country, dwelling in tabernacles with Isaac and Jacob, the heirs with him of the same promise:

1 Kings 4:20 Judah and Israel **were many, as the sand which is by the sea in multitude**, eating and drinking, and making merry.

1 Esdras 4:4 If he bid them **make war the one against the other**, they do it: if he send them out against the enemies, they go, and break down mountains walls and towers.

Matthew 24:6 And ye shall hear of **wars and rumours of wars**: see that ye be not troubled: for all these things must **come to pass**, but the end is not yet.

John 2:6 And there were set there six waterpots of stone, **after the manner of the purifying of the Jews**, containing two or three firkins apiece.

Genesis 6:1 **And it came to pass**, when men began to multiply **on the face of the earth**, and daughters were born unto them,

2 Peter 2:17 These are wells without water, clouds that are carried with a tempest; to whom **the mist of darkness** is reserved for ever.

Revelation 8:5 And the angel took the censer, and filled it **with fire** of the altar, and cast it into **the earth: and** there were voices, and **thunderings, and lightnings, and an earthquake**.

Matthew 27:51 And, behold, the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom; **and the earth did quake, and the rocks rent**;

1 Chronicles 14:12 And when they had left their gods there, David gave a commandment, and **they were burned with fire**.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 12:5 And it came to pass after I saw these things, I saw the vapor of darkness, that it passed from off the face of the earth; and behold, I saw multitudes who had not fallen because of the great and terrible **judgments /of the Lord/**.

1 Nephi 12:6 And I saw the heavens open, and the Lamb of God **descending out /of heaven;** and/ he came down and *showed* himself unto them.

1 Nephi 12:7 And I also saw and bear record that **the Holy Ghost fell upon** twelve others; and they were ordained /of God, and/ chosen.

1 Nephi 12:8 And the angel spake /unto me, saying/: Behold **the twelve disciples** of the Lamb, who are chosen to minister unto thy seed.

1 Nephi 12:9 And he said unto me: Thou rememberest **the twelve apostles of the Lamb?** Behold they are they **who shall judge the twelve tribes of Israel;** wherefore, the twelve ministers of thy seed shall be judged of them; for ye are of /the house of/ Israel.

1 Nephi 12:10 And these twelve ministers whom thou beholdest shall judge thy seed. /And, behold, they/ are righteous forever; for because **of their faith in the Lamb of God** their garments are made white in his blood.

1 Nephi 12:11 And the angel said unto me: Look! And I looked, and beheld three generations pass away in righteousness; and their garments were white even like unto the Lamb /of God. And/ the angel said unto me: **These are made white in the blood of the Lamb,** because of their faith in him.

Psalm 19:9 The fear **of the LORD** is clean, enduring for ever: the **judgments of the LORD** are true and righteous altogether.

Revelation 21:10 And he carried me away in the spirit to a great and high mountain, and shewed me that great city, the holy Jerusalem, **descending out of heaven** from God,

Acts 11:15 And as I began to speak, **the Holy Ghost fell on** them, as on us at the beginning.

Matthew 20:17 And Jesus going up to Jerusalem took **the twelve disciples** apart in the way, and said unto them,

2 Timothy 4:1 I charge thee therefore before God, and the Lord Jesus Christ, **who shall judge the** quick and the dead at his appearing and his kingdom;

Revelation 21:14 And the wall of the city had twelve foundations, and in them the names of **the twelve apostles of the Lamb.**

Luke 22:30 That ye may eat and drink at my table in my kingdom, and **sit on thrones judging the twelve tribes of Israel.**

Matthew 19:28 And Jesus said unto them, Verily I say unto you, That ye which have followed me, in the regeneration when the Son of man shall sit in the throne of his glory, ye also shall sit upon twelve thrones, **judging the twelve tribes of Israel.**

Ephesians 1:15 Wherefore I also, after I heard of **your faith in the Lord Jesus,** and love unto all the saints,

Revelation 7:14 And I said unto him, Sir, thou knowest. And he **said to me, These are** they which came out of great tribulation, and have washed their robes, and **made them white in the blood of the Lamb.**

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 12:12 And I, Nephi, also saw /many of the/
fourth generation who passed away in
righteousness.

1 Nephi 12:13 **And it /came to pass/ that I** saw the
multitudes of the earth gathered together.

1 Nephi 12:14 And the angel /said unto me/: Behold
thy seed, and also **the seed of thy** brethren.

1 Nephi 12:15 And it /came to pass/ that I looked
and beheld the people of my seed **gathered together**
in multitudes against the seed of my brethren; and
they **were gathered together to battle.**

1 Nephi 12:16 And the angel spake /unto me,
saying/: Behold the fountain of filthy water which
thy father saw; yea, even the river of which he spake;
and the depths thereof **are the depths of hell.**

1 Nephi 12:17 And **the mists of darkness are the**
temptations of the devil, which blindeth the eyes,
and hardeneth the hearts of /the children of/ men, and
leadeth them away into broad *roads*, that they perish
and are lost.

2 Kings 10:30 And the LORD said unto Jehu,
Because thou hast done well in executing that which
is right in mine eyes, and hast done unto the house of
Ahab according to all that was in mine heart, thy
children **of the fourth generation** shall sit on the
throne of Israel.

Numbers 33:56 **Moreover it shall come to pass,**
that I shall do unto you, as I thought to do unto
them.

Tobit 4:12 Beware of all whoredom, my son, and
chiefly take a wife of **the seed of thy** fathers, and
take not a strange woman to wife, which is not of thy
father's tribe: for we are the children of the prophets,
Noe, Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob: remember, my son,
that our fathers from the beginning, even that they all
married wives of their own kindred, and were
blessed in their children, and their seed shall inherit
the land.

1 Chronicles 11:13 He was with David at Pas-
dammim, and there the Philistines **were gathered**
together to battle, where was a parcel of ground full
of barley; and the people fled from before the
Philistines.

Ecclesiasticus 16:10 Nor the six hundred thousand
footmen, who **were gathered together in** the
hardness of their hearts.

Proverbs 9:18 But he knoweth not that the dead are
there; and that her guests **are in the depths of hell.**

2 Peter 2:17 These are wells without water, clouds
that are carried with a tempest; to whom **the mist of**
darkness is reserved for ever.

2 Timothy 2:26 And that they may recover
themselves out of **the snare of the devil, who** are
taken captive by him at his will.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 12:18 And the large and *spacious* building, which thy father saw, is **vain imaginations** and the pride of /the children of/ men. And **a great and a terrible gulf divideth them**; yea, even the word of the justice of the Eternal **God, and [Jesus Christ]** the Messiah who is the Lamb of God, of whom the Holy Ghost beareth record, **from the beginning of the world** until this time, and from this time henceforth and forever.

1 Nephi 12:19 And while the angel spake these words, I beheld and saw that the seed of my brethren did contend against my seed, /according to the/ word of the angel; and **because of the pride of** my seed, and the temptations of the devil, I beheld that the seed of my brethren did overpower the people of my seed.

1 Nephi 12:20 And it /came to pass/ that **I beheld, and saw the people of the** seed of my brethren that they had overcome my seed; and they went forth in multitudes upon the face **of the land**.

1 Nephi 12:21 /And I saw/ them gathered together in multitudes; and I saw **Wars and rumors of wars** among them; and in **Wars and rumors of wars** I saw many generations pass away.

1 Nephi 12:22 And the angel /said unto me/: Behold these shall *dwindle* **in unbelief**.

1 Nephi 12:23 And it /came to pass/ that I beheld, after they **had dwindled in unbelief** they became a dark, and loathsome, and a filthy people, full of idleness and all manner of abominations.

§

1 Nephi 13:1 And it /came to pass/ that the angel **spake unto me, saying: Look!** And I looked and beheld many nations and kingdoms.

Romans 1:21 Because that, when they knew God, they glorified him not as God, neither were thankful; but became **vain in their imaginations**, and their foolish heart was darkened.

Luke 16:26 And beside all this, **between us and you there is a great gulf fixed**: so that they which would pass from hence to you cannot; neither can they pass to us, that would come from thence.

John 17:3 And this is life eternal, that they might know thee the only true **God, and Jesus Christ**, whom thou hast sent.

Ephesians 3:9 And to make all men see what is the fellowship of the mystery, which **from the beginning of the world** hath been hid in God, who created all things by **Jesus Christ**:

Job 35:12 There they cry, but none giveth answer, **because of the pride of** evil men.

Exodus 5:5 And Pharaoh said, **Behold, the people of the land** now are many, and ye make them rest from their burdens.

Mark 13:7 And when ye shall hear of **Wars and rumours of wars**, be ye not troubled: for such things must needs be; but the end shall not be yet.

Romans 11:23 And they also, if they abide not still **in unbelief**, shall be grafted in: for God is able to graft them in again.

1 Timothy 1:13 Who was before a blasphemer, and a persecutor, and injurious: but I obtained mercy, because **I did it ignorantly in unbelief**.

Zechariah 6:8 Then cried he upon me, and **spake unto me, saying, Behold**, these that go toward the north country have quieted my spirit in the north country.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 13:2 And the angel **said unto me: What beholdest thou? /And I said/: I behold** many nations and kingdoms.

1 Nephi 13:3 **And he [saith] said unto me: /These are the/** nations and kingdoms of the Gentiles.

1 Nephi 13:4 And it /came to pass/ that **I saw among the nations of the Gentiles the formation** of a great church.

1 Nephi 13:5 **And the angel /said unto me/:** Behold the *formation* of a church which is most abominable above all other churches, which slayeth the saints of God, yea, and *tortureth* them and bindeth them down, and **yoketh them with a yoke of iron, and** bringeth them down into captivity.

1 Nephi 13:6 And it /came to pass/ that I beheld this great and abominable church; and I saw **the devil that** he was the founder of it.

Zechariah 5:2 And he **said unto me, What seest thou? And I answered, I see** a flying roll; the length thereof is twenty cubits, and the breadth thereof ten cubits.

Revelation 19:9 And he saith unto me, Write, Blessed are they which are called unto the marriage supper of the Lamb. **And he saith unto me, These are the** true sayings of God.

Revelation 22:6 **And he said unto me, These** sayings are faithful and true: and the Lord God of the holy prophets sent his angel to shew unto his servants the things which must shortly be done.

Zechariah 6:5 And the angel answered **and said unto me, These are the** four spirits of the heavens, which go forth from standing before the Lord of all the earth.

Joshua 7:21 When **I saw among the** spoils a goodly Babylonish garment, and two hundred shekels of silver, and a wedge of gold of fifty shekels weight, then I coveted them, and took them; and, behold, they are hid in the earth in the midst of my tent, and the silver under it.

Ephesians 3:8 Unto me, who am less than the least of all saints, is this grace given, that I should preach **among the Gentiles the** unsearchable riches of Christ;

Revelation 17:7 **And the angel said unto me,** Wherefore didst thou marvel? I will tell thee the mystery of the woman, and of the beast that carrieth her, which hath the seven heads and ten horns.

Ecclesiasticus 28:20 For **the yoke thereof is a yoke of iron, and** the bands thereof are bands of brass.

Revelation 20:10 And **the devil that** deceived them was cast into the lake of fire and brimstone, where the beast and the false prophet are, and shall be tormented day and night for ever and ever.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 13:7 And I also saw **gold, and silver, and silks, and scarlets, and fine-twined linen, and /all manner of/ precious clothing;** and I saw many harlots.

1 Nephi 13:8 And the angel spake /unto me, saying/: Behold **the gold, and the silver, and the silks, and the scarlets, and the fine-twined linen, and the precious clothing, and the harlots, are the desires of this great and abominable church.**

1 Nephi 13:9 And also **for the praise of the world** do they destroy the saints /of God, and/ **bring them down into captivity.**

1 Nephi 13:10 And it /came to pass/ that I looked and beheld many waters; **and they divided the** Gentiles from the seed of my brethren.

1 Nephi 13:11 And it /came to pass/ that the angel said unto me: **Behold the wrath of God is upon the** seed of thy brethren.

1 Chronicles 29:2 Now I have prepared with all my might for the house of my God the gold for things to be made of **gold, and the silver** for things of silver, and the brass for things of brass, the iron for things of iron, and wood for things of wood; onyx stones, and stones to be set, glistering stones, and of divers colours, **and all manner of precious** stones, and marble stones in abundance.

1 Esdras 8:55 And I weighed them **the gold, and the silver, and the** holy vessels of the house of our Lord, which the king, and his council, and the princes, and all Israel, had given.

Revelation 18:12 The merchandise of **gold, and silver, and** precious stones, and of pearls, **and fine linen, and purple, and silk, and scarlet, and** all thyine wood, and all manner vessels of ivory, **and all manner vessels of most precious wood,** and of brass, and iron, and marble,

Exodus 38:18 And the hanging for the gate of the court was needlework, of blue, and purple, **and scarlet, and fine twined linen:** and twenty cubits was the length, and the height in the breadth was five cubits, answerable to the hangings of the court.

1 Peter 2:14 Or unto governors, as unto them that are sent by him for the punishment of evildoers, and **for the praise of** them that do well.

John 12:43 For they loved **the praise of men** more than the praise of God.

Psalms 55:23 But thou, O God, **shalt bring them down into the pit** of destruction: bloody and deceitful men shall not live out half their days; but I will trust in thee.

Joshua 14:5 As the LORD commanded Moses, so the children of Israel did, **and they divided the** land.

Baruch 4:9 For when she **saw the wrath of God coming upon** you, she said, Hearken, O ye that dwell about Sion: God hath brought upon me great mourning;

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 13:12 **And I looked and beheld a man** among the Gentiles, who was separated from the seed of my brethren by the many waters; and I beheld /the Spirit of/ God, that it came down and wrought upon the man; and he went forth upon the many waters, even unto the seed of my brethren, who were in the promised land.

1 Nephi 13:13 **And it /came to pass/** that I beheld the Spirit of God, that it wrought upon other Gentiles; **and they went forth out of** captivity, upon the many waters.

1 Nephi 13:14 And it came to pass that I beheld many multitudes of the Gentiles upon /the land of/ promise; and I beheld **the wrath of God, that it was upon** the seed of my brethren; and they were scattered before the Gentiles and were smitten.

1 Nephi 13:15 And I beheld the Spirit /of the Lord/, that it was upon the Gentiles, and they did prosper and obtain the land for their inheritance; and I beheld that they were white, and exceedingly **fair and beautiful**, like unto my people before they were slain.

1 Nephi 13:16 **And it came to pass** that I, Nephi, beheld that the Gentiles who had gone forth out of captivity did humble themselves before the Lord; **and the power /of the Lord/ was with them**.

1 Nephi 13:17 And I beheld that their mother Gentiles **were gathered together upon the** waters, /and upon the/ land also, **to battle against them**.

2 Samuel 18:24 And David sat between the two gates: and the watchman went up to the roof over the gate unto the wall, and lifted up his eyes, **and looked, and behold a man** running alone.

Isaiah 48:3 I have declared the former things from the beginning; **and they went forth out of** my mouth, and I shewed them; I did them suddenly, **and they came to pass**.

Revelation 14:10 The same shall drink of the wine of **the wrath of God, which is poured out** without mixture into the cup of his indignation; and he shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the presence of the holy angels, and in the presence of the Lamb:

Esther 2:7 And he brought up Hadassah, that is, Esther, his uncle's daughter: for she had neither father nor mother, and the maid was **fair and beautiful**; whom Mordecai, when her father and mother were dead, took for his own daughter.

Luke 5:17 **And it came to pass** on a certain day, as he was teaching, that there were Pharisees and doctors of the law sitting by, which were come out of every town of Galilee, and Judæa, and Jerusalem: **and the power of the Lord was present** to heal them.

Acts 11:21 **And the hand of the Lord was with them**: and a great number believed, and turned unto the Lord.

Ecclesiasticus 16:10 Nor the six hundred thousand footmen, who **were gathered together in the** hardness of their hearts.

1 Kings 8:44 If thy people go out **to battle against their enemy**, whithersoever thou shalt asend them, and shall pray unto the Lord toward the city which thou hast chosen, and toward the house that I have built for thy name:

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 13:18 And I beheld **that the power of God was with them, and** also that the wrath of God was upon all /those **that were/ gathered together against them** to battle.

1 Nephi 13:19 And I, Nephi, beheld that the Gentiles that had gone out of captivity **were delivered by the power of God /out of the/ hands of all** other nations.

1 Nephi 13:20 And it /came to pass/ that I, Nephi, beheld that **they did prosper in the land;** and I beheld a book, and it was carried forth among them.

1 Nephi 13:21 /And the angel/ **said unto me: Knowest thou the meaning** of the book?

1 Nephi 13:22 **And I said unto him: /I know not/.**

1 Nephi 13:23 And he said: Behold it proceedeth out of the mouth of a Jew. And I, Nephi, beheld it; **and he said [saith] unto me: The book that thou beholdest** is a record of the Jews, which contains the covenants /of the Lord/, **which he hath made** unto the house of Israel; and it also containeth many of the prophecies of **the holy prophets; and** it is a record like unto the engravings which are upon the plates of brass, save there are not so many; nevertheless, they contain the covenants **of the Lord, which he hath made** unto the house of Israel; wherefore, they are of great worth unto the Gentiles.

1 Esdras 8:52 For we had said unto the king, **that the power of the Lord our God should be with them** that seek him, to support them in all ways.

Acts 11:21 And the hand of the Lord **was with them: and** a great number believed, and turned unto the Lord.

2 Chronicles 12:5 Then came Shemaiah the prophet to Rehoboam, and to the princes of Judah, **that were gathered together** to Jerusalem because of Shishak, and said unto them, Thus saith the Lord, Ye have forsaken me, and therefore have I also left you in the hand of Shishak.

Acts 16:22 And the multitude rose up **together against them:** and the magistrates rent off their clothes, and commanded to beat them.

Judges 8:34 And the children of Israel remembered not **the LORD their God, who had delivered them out of the hands of all** their enemies on every side:

Psalms 73:12 Behold, these are the ungodly, **who prosper in the world;** they increase in riches.

Zechariah 4:5 **Then the angel** that talked with me answered and **said unto me, Knowest thou not what these be?** And I said, No, my lord.

Genesis 4:9 And the Lord said unto Cain, Where is Abel thy brother? **And he said, I know not:** Am I my brother's keeper?

Genesis 24:40 **And he said unto me, The** Lord, before whom I walk, will send his angel with thee, and prosper thy way; and thou shalt take a wife for my son of my kindred, and of my father's house:

Revelation 17:15 **And he saith unto me, The** waters **which thou sawest**, where the whore sitteth, are peoples, and multitudes, and nations, and tongues.

2 Peter 3:2 That ye may be mindful of the words which were spoken before by **the holy prophets, and** of the commandment of us the apostles **of the Lord** and Saviour:

Deuteronomy 26:19 And to make thee high above all nations **which he hath made**, in praise, and in name, and in honour; and that thou mayest be an holy people unto the LORD thy God, as he hath spoken.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 13:24 And the angel /of **the Lord/ said unto me: Thou hast beheld** that the book proceeded forth from the mouth of a Jew; and when it proceeded forth from the mouth of a Jew it contained the fulness of the gospel of the Lord, of whom the twelve apostles bear record; and they bear record according to the truth which is in the Lamb of God.

1 Nephi 13:25 Wherefore, these things go forth from the Jews in purity unto the Gentiles, /**according to the/ truth which is in God.**

1 Nephi 13:26 **And after [that] they go forth by the hand of the twelve apostles of the Lamb,** from the Jews unto the Gentiles, thou seest the *formation* of that great and abominable church, which is **most abominable above all other** churches; for behold, they have taken away from the gospel of the Lamb many parts which are plain and most precious; and also many covenants /of the Lord/ have they taken away.

1 Nephi 13:27 And all this have they done that they **might pervert the right ways /of the Lord/, that they might blind the eyes and harden the hearts** of the children of men.

Jeremiah 1:12 Then **said the LORD unto me, Thou hast well seen:** for I will hasten my word to perform it.

Titus 1:1 Paul, a servant of God, and an apostle of Jesus Christ, **according to the faith of God's elect,** and the acknowledging of **the truth which is after godliness;**

Ecclesiastes 9:3 This is an evil among all things that are done under the sun, that there is one event unto all: yea, also the heart of the sons of men is full of evil, and madness is in their heart while they live, **and after that they go** to the dead.

Ezra 1:8 Even those did Cyrus king of Persia bring **forth by the hand of** Mithredath the treasurer, and numbered them unto Sheshbazzar, the prince of Judah.

Revelation 21:14 And the wall of the city had twelve foundations, and in them the names **of the twelve apostles of the Lamb.**

2 Maccabees 7:34 But thou, O godless man, and **of all other most wicked,** be not lifted up without a cause, nor puffed up with uncertain hopes, lifting up thy hand against the servants of God:

Acts 13:10 And said, O full of all subtilty and all mischief, thou child of the devil, thou enemy of all righteousness, wilt thou not cease **to pervert the right ways of the Lord?**

John 12:40 He hath **blinded their eyes, and hardened their heart; that they should** not see with their eyes, nor understand with their heart, and be converted, and I should heal them.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 13:28 Wherefore, thou seest that after the book hath gone forth through the hands of the great and abominable church, that there are many plain **and precious things** taken away from the book, **which is /the book of/** the Lamb of God.

1 Nephi 13:29 And after these plain and precious things were taken away it goeth forth unto all the nations of the Gentiles; and after it goeth forth unto **all the** nations **[nation] of the** Gentiles, yea, even *across* **the many waters which thou** hast seen with the Gentiles which have gone forth out of captivity, thou seest—because of the many plain and precious things which have been taken out of the book, which were plain unto the understanding of /the children of/ men, according to the plainness which is in the Lamb of God—because of these things which are **taken away out of the** gospel of the Lamb, an exceedingly great many do stumble, yea, insomuch that Satan hath great power over them.

1 Nephi 13:30 Nevertheless, thou beholdest that the Gentiles who **[which] have gone forth out of captivity, and** have been lifted up by the power of God above all other nations, upon the face **of the land** which is choice above all other lands, which is the land that **the Lord God** hath covenanted with thy father that his seed should have for /the land of/ their inheritance; wherefore, thou seest **that the Lord God** will not suffer that the Gentiles will utterly destroy the mixture of thy seed, which are among thy brethren.

1 Nephi 13:31 Neither will he suffer that the Gentiles **shall destroy /the** seed of/ thy brethren.

1 Nephi 13:32 Neither will /the Lord God/ suffer that the Gentiles shall forever remain in that *awful* state of blindness, which thou beholdest they are in, because of the plain and **most precious** parts of the gospel of the Lamb which have been kept back by that abominable church, whose *formation* thou hast seen.

Ezekiel 22:25 There is a conspiracy of her prophets in the midst thereof, like a roaring lion ravening the prey; they have devoured souls; they have taken the treasure **and precious things**; they have made her many widows in the midst thereof.

Revelation 20:12 And I saw the dead, small and great, stand before God; and the books were opened: and another book was opened, **which is the book of** life: and the dead were judged out of those things which were written in the books, according to their works.

Acts 10:22 And they said, Cornelius the centurion, a just man, and one that feareth God, and of good report among **all the nation of the** Jews, was warned from God by an holy angel to send for thee into his house, and to hear words of thee.

2 Esdras 15:41 Fire, and hail, and flying swords, **and many waters, that** all fields may be full, and all rivers, with the abundance of great waters.

Exodus 4:9 And it shall come to pass, if they will not believe also these two signs, neither hearken unto thy voice, that thou shalt take of the water of the river, and pour it upon the dry land: and the **water which thou takest out of the** river shall become blood upon the dry land.

Ezra 6:21 And the children of Israel, **which were come again out of captivity, and** all such as had separated themselves unto them from the filthiness of the heathen **of the land**, to seek **the LORD God** of Israel, did eat,

Isaiah 13:9 Behold, the day of the LORD cometh, cruel both with wrath and fierce anger, to lay the land desolate: and he **shall destroy the** sinners thereof out of it.

Revelation 18:12 The merchandise of gold, and silver, and precious stones, and of pearls, and fine linen, and purple, and silk, and scarlet, and all thyine wood, and all manner vessels of ivory, and all manner vessels of **most precious** wood, and of brass, and iron, and marble,

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 13:33 Wherefore saith the Lamb of God: **I will be merciful unto** the Gentiles, unto the visiting of the remnant of /the house of/ Israel in great judgment.

1 Nephi 13:34 And it came to pass that the angel /of the Lord/ spake unto me, saying: **Behold, saith the Lamb of God**, after I have visited the remnant of the house of Israel—and this remnant of whom I speak is the seed of thy father—wherefore, after I have visited them in judgment, and smitten them by **the hand of the Gentiles, and** after the Gentiles do stumble exceedingly, because of the most plain and precious parts of the gospel of the Lamb which have been kept back by that abominable church, which is **the mother of harlots**, saith the Lamb—I will be merciful unto the Gentiles in that day, insomuch that **I will bring forth** unto them, in mine own power, much of **my gospel**, which shall be plain and precious, **saith the Lamb**.

1 Nephi 13:35 For, behold, saith the Lamb: **I will manifest myself unto** thy seed, that they shall write many things which I shall minister unto them, which shall be plain and precious; and after thy seed shall be destroyed, and *dwindle* in unbelief, and also /the seed of/ thy brethren, behold, these things shall be hid up, to come forth unto the Gentiles, by the gift and power of the Lamb.

1 Nephi 13:36 And in /them shall be/ written my gospel, saith the Lamb, and **my rock and my salvation**.

Hebrews 8:12 For **I will be merciful to** their unrighteousness, and their sins and their iniquities will I remember no more.

John 1:36 And looking upon Jesus as he walked, he **saith, Behold the Lamb of God!**

1 Maccabbes 2:48 So they recovered the law out of **the hand of the Gentiles, and** out of the hand of kings, neither suffered they the sinner to triumph.

Revelation 17:5 And upon her forehead was a name written, MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, **THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH**.

Romans 16:25 Now to him that is of power **to stablish** you according to **my gospel**, and the **preaching of Jesus Christ**, according to the revelation of the mystery, which was kept secret since the world began,

John 14:21 He that hath my commandments, and keepeth them, he it is that loveth me: and he that loveth me shall be loved of my Father, and I will love him, and **will manifest myself to** him.

Psalms 62:2 He only is **my rock and my salvation**; he is my defence; I shall not be greatly moved.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 13:37 And **bleſſed are they [which]** who ſhall ſeek to bring forth my Zion at that day, for they ſhall have the gift and **the power of the Holy Ghoſt**; and **if they endure unto the end /they ſhall be/** lifted up at the laſt day, and **ſhall be ſaved in the everlaſting kingdom of the Lamb**; and whoſo **ſhall publiſh peace, yea, tidings of great joy, how beautiful upon the mountains** ſhall they be.

1 Nephi 13:38 And it /came to paſſ/ that I beheld the remnant of the ſeed of my brethren, and alſo the book of the Lamb of God, **which had proceeded forth from the mouth** of the Jew, that it came forth from the Gentiles unto the remnant of the ſeed of my brethren.

1 Nephi 13:39 And after it had come forth **unto them I beheld** other books, which came forth by the power of the Lamb, from the Gentiles unto them, unto the *convincing* of the Gentiles and the remnant of the ſeed of my brethren, and alſo the Jews who **were ſcattered upon all the face /of the earth/, that** the records **of the prophets and of the** twelve apoſtles of the Lamb are true.

Revelation 19:9 And he ſaith unto me, Write, **Bleſſed are they which** are called unto the marriage ſupper **of the Lamb. And** he ſaith unto me, Theſe are the true ſayings of God.

Romans 15:13 Now the God of hope fill you with all joy and peace in believing, that ye may abound in hope, through **the power of the Holy Ghoſt**.

Matthew 24:13 **But he that ſhall endure unto the end, the ſame ſhall be ſaved.**

2 Peter 1:11 For ſo an entrance ſhall be miniſtered unto you abundantly **into the everlaſting kingdom of our Lord and Saviour** Jeſus Chriſt.

Luke 2:10 And the angel ſaid unto them, Fear not: for, behold, I bring you good **tidings of great joy**, which ſhall be to all people.

Iſaiah 52:7 **How beautiful upon the mountains** are the feet of him that bringeth good tidings, **that publiſheth peace; that bringeth good tidings of good**, that publiſheth ſalvation; that ſaith unto Zion, Thy God reigneth!

Judges 11:36 And ſhe ſaid unto him, My father, if thou haſt opened thy mouth unto the LORD, do to me according to that **which hath proceeded out of thy mouth**; forasmuch as the LORD hath taken vengeance for thee of thine enemies, even of the children of Ammon.

Luke 10:18 And he ſaid **unto them, I beheld** Satan as lightning fall from heaven.

Ezekiel 34:6 My ſheep wandered through all the mountains, and upon every high hill: yea, my flock **were ſcattered upon all the face of the earth, and** none did ſearch or ſeek after them.

Acts 3:25 Ye are the children **of the prophets, and of the** covenant which God made with our fathers, ſaying unto Abraham, And in thy ſeed ſhall all the kindreds of the earth be bleſſed.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 13:40 **And the angel spake unto me,** saying: These last records, /which **thou hast/ seen** among the Gentiles, shall establish the truth of the first, which are of the twelve apostles of the Lamb, and shall make known the plain and precious things **which have been taken away from them; and shall** make known to all kindreds, tongues, and people, that the Lamb of God is the Son of the Eternal Father, and the Savior of the world; and that all men must come unto him, **or they cannot be saved.**

1 Nephi 13:41 And they must come /according to the/ words which shall be established by the mouth of the Lamb; and the words **of the Lamb shall be** made known in the records of thy seed, as well as in the records of the twelve apostles of the Lamb; wherefore they both shall be established in one; **for there is one God and one Shepherd over** all the earth.

1 Nephi 13:42 **And the time cometh that** he shall manifest himself unto all nations, both unto the Jews and also unto the Gentiles; and after /[that] he [hath]/ has manifested himself unto the Jews and also unto the Gentiles, then he shall manifest himself unto the Gentiles and also unto the Jews, **and the last shall be first, and the first shall be last.**

2 Esdras 2:48 **Then the angel said unto me,** Go thy way, and tell my people what manner of things, and how great wonders of the Lord thy God, **thou hast seen.**

Mark 2:20 But the days will come, when the bridegroom **shall be taken away from them, and then shall** they fast in those days.

Acts 27:31 Paul said to the centurion and to the soldiers, Except these abide in the ship, **ye cannot be saved.**

Revelation 22:3 And there shall be no more curse: but the throne of God and **of the Lamb shall be** in it; and his servants shall serve him:

1 Timothy 2:5 **For there is one God, and one** mediator between God and men, the man Christ Jesus;

John 10:16 And other sheep I have, which are not of this fold: them also I must bring, and they shall hear my voice; and **there shall be one fold, and one shepherd.**

Ezekiel 34:23 And I will set up **one shepherd over** them, and he shall feed them, even my servant David; he shall feed them, and he shall be their shepherd.

John 16:2 They shall put you out of the synagogues: **yea, the time cometh, that** whosoever killeth you will think that he doeth God service.

Matthew 19:30 But many that are **first shall be last; and the last shall be first.**

Matthew 20:16 **So the last shall be first, and the first last:** for many be called, but few chosen.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

§

1 Nephi 14:1 /And **it shall/ come to pass, that if** the Gentiles shall hearken unto the Lamb of God in that day that he shall manifest himself unto them **in word, and also in power,** in very deed, unto the taking away of their **stumbling blocks**—

1 Nephi 14:2 And harden not their hearts against the Lamb of God, they shall be numbered among the seed of thy father; yea, they shall be numbered among **/the house of/ Israel; and they shall be** a blessed people upon the promised land forever; they shall be no more brought down into captivity; and **the house of Israel** shall no more be confounded.

1 Nephi 14:3 And that great pit, which hath been digged for them by that great and abominable **church, which was** founded by the devil and his children, /that he might/ lead away the souls of men down to hell—yea, that great pit which hath been digged for the destruction of men shall be filled by those who digged it, unto their utter destruction, saith **the Lamb of God;** not the destruction of the soul, save it be the casting of it into that hell which hath no end.

1 Nephi 14:4 For behold, this is /according to the/ captivity of **the devil, and also** according to **the justice of God,** upon all those who will work wickedness and abomination before him.

Numbers 5:27 And when he hath made her to drink the water, then **it shall come to pass, that, if** she be defiled, and have done trespass against her husband, that the water that causeth the curse shall enter into her, and become bitter, and her belly shall swell, and her thigh shall rot: and the woman shall be a curse among her people.

1 Thessalonians 1:5 For our gospel came not unto you **in word only, but also in power,** and in the Holy Ghost, and in much assurance; as ye know what manner of men we were among you for your sake.

1 Peter 2:8 And a **stone of stumbling,** and a rock of offence, even to them which stumble at the word, being disobedient: whereunto also they were appointed.

Jeremiah 3:18 In those days **the house of** Judah shall walk with **the house of Israel, and they shall** come together out of the land of the north to the land that I have given for an inheritance unto your fathers.

Jeremiah 31:1 At the same time, saith the Lord, will I be the God of all the families **of Israel, and they shall be** my people.

Acts 11:22 Then tidings of these things came unto the ears of the **church which was** in Jerusalem: and they sent forth Barnabas, that he should go as far as Antioch.

John 1:29 The next day John seeth Jesus coming unto him, and saith, Behold **the Lamb of God,** which taketh away the sin of the world.

Mark 5:16 And they that saw it told them how it befell to him that was possessed with **the devil, and also** concerning the swine.

2 Maccabees 8:13 They that were fearful, and distrusted **the justice of God,** fled, and conveyed themselves away.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 14:5 And it came to pass that the angel spake unto me, Nephi, saying: Thou hast beheld that if the Gentiles repent **it shall be well with them; and** thou also knowest concerning the covenants of the Lord unto /the house of/ Israel; and thou also hast heard that whoso repenteth not must perish.

1 Nephi 14:6 Therefore, wo be unto the Gentiles if it /so be that/ they **harden their hearts** against the Lamb of God.

1 Nephi 14:7 For **the time cometh, saith the Lamb of God, that I will work a great and a marvelous work among /the children of/ men; a work** which shall be everlasting, either on the one hand or on the other—either to the *convincing* of them unto peace and life eternal, or unto the deliverance of them to the hardness of their hearts and the blindness of their minds unto their being brought down into captivity, and also into destruction, both *temporally* and spiritually, according to the captivity of the devil, of which I have spoken.

1 Nephi 14:8 And it came to pass that when the angel **had spoken these words, he** said unto me: Rememberest thou the covenants of the Father unto /the house of/ Israel? I said unto him, Yea.

1 Nephi 14:9 And it /came to pass/ that he said unto me: Look, and behold that great and abominable church, **which is the mother of abominations**, whose founder is the devil.

1 Nephi 14:10 And he said unto me: Behold there are save two churches only; the one is **the church of the Lamb of God, and the other** is **the church of the devil**; wherefore, whoso belongeth **not to the church of the Lamb of God** belongeth to that great church, which is the mother of abominations; and she is the whore /of all the/ earth.

Ecclesiastes 8:12 Though a sinner do evil an hundred times, and his days be prolonged, yet surely I know that **it shall be well with them** that fear God, which fear before him:

Deuteronomy 5:29 O that there were such an heart in them, that they would fear me, and keep all my commandments always, that it might **be well with them, and** with their children for ever!

Joshua 11:20 For it was of the LORD to **harden their hearts**, that they should come against Israel in battle, that he might destroy them utterly, and that they might have no favour, but that he might destroy them, as the LORD commanded Moses.

Amos 8:9 And it shall come to pass **in that day, saith the Lord GOD, that I will** cause the sun to go down at noon, and I will darken the earth in the clear day:

Isaiah 29:14 Therefore, behold, **I will proceed to do a marvellous work among this people, even a marvellous work** and a wonder: for the wisdom of their wise men shall perish, and the understanding of their prudent men shall be hid.

John 18:1 When Jesus **had spoken these words, he** went forth with his disciples over the brook Cedron, where was a garden, into the which he entered, and his disciples.

Galatians 4:26 But Jerusalem which is above is free, **which is the mother of** us all.

Revelation 17:5 And upon her forehead was a name written, Mystery, Babylon the Great, **the Mother of Harlots and Abominations** of the Earth.

1 Corinthians 10:32 Give none offence, neither to the Jews, nor to the Gentiles, **nor to the church of God:**

Judges 20:31 And the children of Benjamin went out against the people, and were drawn away from the city; and they began to smite of the people, and kill, as at other times, in the highways, of which one goeth up to the house **of God, and the other** to Gibeah in the field, about thirty men of Israel.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 14:11 And it /came to pass/ that I looked and beheld **the whore of all the earth, and she sat upon many waters; and she had dominion over all the earth, among all nations, kindreds, tongues, and people.**

1 Nephi 14:12 And it /came to pass/ that I beheld the church of the Lamb of God, and its numbers **were few, because of the wickedness** and abominations of **the whore who sat upon many waters**; nevertheless, I beheld that the church of the Lamb, who were the saints of God, were also upon all the face of the earth; and their dominions **upon the face of the earth were small, because of the wickedness of the great whore [which]** whom I saw.

1 Nephi 14:13 And it /came to pass/ that I beheld that **the great mother of abominations** did gather together multitudes upon the face of **all the earth, among all the nations of the** Gentiles, to fight against the Lamb of God.

Revelation 17:1 And there came one of the seven angels which had the seven vials, and talked with me, saying unto me, Come hither; I will shew unto thee the judgment of **the great whore that sitteth upon many waters**:

Leviticus 15:22 And whosoever toucheth any thing **that she sat upon** shall wash his clothes, and bathe himself in water, and be unclean until the even.

1 Kings 4:24 For he **had dominion over all the** region on this side the river, from Tiphah even to Azzah, **over all the kings** on this side the river: and he had peace on all sides round about him.

Revelation 17:15 And he saith unto me, **The waters which thou sawest, where the whore sitteth, are peoples, and multitudes, and nations, and tongues.**

1 Maccabees 3:29 Nevertheless, when he saw that the money of his treasures failed and that the tributes in the country **were small, because of the** **dissension** and plague, which he had brought **upon the land** in taking away the laws which had been of old time;

Revelation 17:1 And there came one of the seven angels which had the seven vials, and talked with me, saying unto me, Come hither; I will shew unto thee the judgment of **the great whore that sitteth upon many waters**:

Revelation 19:2 For true and righteous are his judgments: for he hath judged **the great whore, which** did corrupt the earth with her fornication, and hath avenged the blood of his servants at her hand.

Revelation 17:5 And upon her forehead was a name written, MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, **THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH.**

Jeremiah 44:8 In that ye provoke me unto wrath with the works of your hands, burning incense unto other gods in the land of Egypt, whither ye be gone to dwell, that ye might cut yourselves off, and that ye might be a curse and a reproach **among all the nations of the** earth?

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 14:14 And it came to pass that I, Nephi, beheld **the power of the Lamb of God, that it descended upon the** saints of the church of the Lamb, and upon the covenant people /of the Lord/, who were scattered upon all the face of the earth; and they were armed with righteousness and **with the power of God** in great glory.

1 Nephi 14:15 And it /came to pass/ that I beheld that **the wrath of God was poured out upon** that great and abominable church, insomuch that there were wars and rumors of wars among all the nations and kindreds **of the earth**.

1 Nephi 14:16 And as **there began to be wars and rumors of wars** among all the nations which belonged to **the mother of abominations**, the angel spake unto me, saying: Behold, the wrath of God is upon **the mother of harlots; and** behold, thou seest **/all these things/—**

1 Nephi 14:17 **And when the day cometh that** the wrath of God is poured out upon the mother of harlots, which is the great and abominable church of all the earth, whose founder is the devil, then, at that day, the work of the Father shall *commence*, in preparing the way for the fulfilling of his covenants, which he hath made to his people who are of /the house of/ Israel.

1 Nephi 14:18 **And it /came to pass/ that the angel** spake unto me, saying: Look!

1 Nephi 14:19 **And I looked and beheld a man,** /and he was/ dressed in a white robe.

1 Nephi 14:20 And the angel said unto me: Behold /one of **the/ twelve apostles of the Lamb**.

1 Corinthians 5:4 In the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, when ye are gathered together, and my spirit, **with the power of our Lord Jesus Christ,**

Psalms 133:3 As the dew of Hermon, and as the dew **that descended upon the** mountains of Zion: for there the LORD commanded the blessing, even life for evermore.

Luke 9:43 And they were all amazed at the mighty **power of God**. But while they wondered every one at all things which Jesus did, he said unto his disciples,

Revelation 16:1 And I heard a great voice out of the temple saying to the seven angels, Go your ways, **and pour out the vials of the wrath of God upon the earth**.

Matthew 24:6 And **ye shall hear of wars and rumours of wars**: see that ye be not troubled: for **all these things** must come to pass, but the end is not yet.

Revelation 17:5 And upon her forehead was a name written, MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, **THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH**.

Malachi 4:1 **For, behold, the day cometh, that** shall burn as an oven; and all the proud, yea, and all that do wickedly, shall be stubble: **and the day that cometh** shall burn them up, saith the LORD of hosts, that it shall leave them neither root nor branch.

Judges 13:20 **For it came to pass**, when the flame went up toward heaven from off the altar, **that the angel** of the LORD ascended in the flame of the altar. And Manoah and his wife looked on it, and fell on their faces to the ground.

Zechariah 2:1 I lifted up mine eyes again, **and looked, and behold a man** with a measuring line in his hand.

Revelation 21:14 And the wall of the city had twelve foundations, and in them the names of **the twelve apostles of the Lamb**.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 14:21 Behold, he shall see and write the remainder /of these things/; yea, and also many **things which have been.**

1 Nephi 14:22 /And he shall/ also **write concerning the end of the world.**

1 Nephi 14:23 Wherefore, the things which he shall write are **just and true; and behold they are written in the book which** thou beheld proceeding /out of the/ mouth of the Jew; and at the time they proceeded out of the mouth of the Jew, or, at the time the book proceeded out of the mouth of the Jew, the things which were written were plain and **pure, and most** precious **and easy to** the **understanding of all** men.

1 Nephi 14:24 And behold, **the[se] things which** this apostle of the Lamb shall **write are many things /which thou hast/ seen; and** behold, the remainder shalt thou see.

Matthew 13:35 That it might be fulfilled which was spoken by the prophet, saying, I will open my mouth in parables; I will utter **things which have been** kept secret from the foundation of the world.

Psalms 19:4 Their line is gone out through all the earth, and their **words to the end of the world.** In them hath he set a tabernacle for the sun,

Revelation 15:3 And they sing the song of Moses the servant of God, and the song of the Lamb, saying, Great and marvellous are thy works, Lord God Almighty; **just and true** are thy ways, thou King of saints.

2 Chronicles 35:25 And Jeremiah lamented for Josiah: and all the singing men and the singing women spake of Josiah in their lamentations to this day, and made them an ordinance in Israel: **and, behold, they are written in the** lamentations.

2 Chronicles 34:24 Thus saith the Lord, Behold, I will bring evil upon this place, and upon the inhabitants thereof, even all the curses that **are written in the book which** they have read before the king of Judah:

Wisdom 7:23 Kind to man, steadfast, sure, free from care, having all power, overseeing all things, and going through all understanding, **pure, and most** subtil, spirits.

James 3:17 But the wisdom that is from above is first pure, then peaceable, gentle, **and easy to** be entreated, full of mercy and good fruits, without partiality, and without hypocrisy.

Luke 1:3 It seemed good to me also, having had perfect **understanding of all** things from the very first, to write unto thee in order, most excellent Theophilus,

Acts 26:16 But rise, and stand upon thy feet: for I have appeared unto thee for this purpose, to make thee a minister and a witness both of **these things which thou hast seen, and** of those things in the which I will appear unto thee;

Revelation 1:19 **Write the things which thou hast seen,** and the things which are, and **the things which** shall be hereafter;

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 14:25 **But the things which thou shalt see** hereafter thou shalt not write; for /the Lord God/ hath ordained **the apostle of the** Lamb of God that he should write them.

1 Nephi 14:26 And also others who have been, to them hath he *shown* all things, and they have written them; and **they are sealed** up to come forth in their purity, according to the truth which is in the Lamb, in the own due time of the Lord, unto /the house of/ Israel.

1 Nephi 14:27 And I, Nephi, heard **and bear record, that the name of the** apostle of the Lamb was John, /according to the/ word of the angel.

1 Nephi 14:28 And behold, I, Nephi, am forbidden that I should write the remainder **of the things which I saw** and heard; wherefore **the things /which I have/** written sufficeth me; and I have written but a small part **of the things which I saw**.

1 Nephi 14:29 And I bear record that I saw the things which my father saw, and **the angel /of the Lord/ did** make them known unto me.

1 Nephi 14:30 **And now I make an end** of speaking concerning the things which I saw while **I was carried away in the Spirit**; and if all the things which I saw are not written, the things /which I have/ written are true. And thus it is. Amen.

2 Corinthians 4:18 While we look not at **the things which are seen, but** at the things which are not seen: **for the things which are seen** are temporal; **but the things which are** not seen are eternal.

Romans 11:13 For I speak to you Gentiles, inasmuch as I am **the apostle of the** Gentiles, I magnify mine office:

2 Esdras 6:5 And ere the present years were sought out, and or ever the inventions of them that now sin were turned, before **they were sealed** that have gathered faith for a treasure:

John 1:34 And I saw, **and bare record that this is** the Son of God.

Ruth 10:10 Moreover Ruth the Moabitess, the wife of Mahlon, have I purchased to be my wife, to raise up the name of the dead upon his inheritance, **that the name of the** dead be not cut off from among his brethren, and from the gate of his place: ye are witnesses this day.

Psalms 45:1 {To the chief Musician upon Shoshannim, for the sons of Korah, Maschil, A Song of loves.} My heart is inditing a good matter: I speak **of the things which I have** made touching the king: my tongue is the pen of a ready writer.

Judges 13:21 But **the angel of the Lord did** no more appear to Manoah and to his wife. Then Manoah knew that he was an angel of the Lord.

Psalms 78:5 For he established a testimony in Jacob, and appointed a law in Israel, which he commanded our fathers, that they **should make them known** to their children:

2 Maccabees 15:37 Thus went it with Nicanor: and from that time forth the Hebrews had the city in their power. **And here will I make an end.**

Revelation 21:10 And **he carried me away in the spirit** to a great and high mountain, and shewed me that great city, the holy Jerusalem, descending out of heaven from God,

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

§

1 Nephi 15:1 And it /came to pass/ that after I, Nephi, had been carried away in the Spirit, and seen **all these things, I** returned to the tent of my father.

1 Nephi 15:2 And it /came to pass/ that I beheld my brethren, and they were disputing **one with another concerning the things which** my father had spoken unto them.

1 Nephi 15:3 For he truly **spake many great things unto them, which were hard to be understood**, save a man should inquire /of the Lord/; and they being hard in their hearts, therefore they did not **look unto the Lord** as they ought.

1 Nephi 15:4 And now I, Nephi, **was grieved because of the** hardness of their hearts, and also, **because of the** things which I had seen, and knew they must *unavoidably* come to pass **because of the** great wickedness **of /the children of/** men.

1 Nephi 15:5 And it /came to pass/ that I was overcome because of my afflictions, for I considered that mine afflictions **were great above all**, because of **the destruction of my people**, for I had beheld their fall.

1 Nephi 15:6 And it /came to pass/ **that after I had** received strength I spake unto my brethren, desiring to know of them the cause of their disputations.

1 Nephi 15:7 /And they said/: Behold, we cannot understand the words which our father hath spoken concerning **the natural branches of the olive tree**, and also concerning the Gentiles.

1 Nephi 15:8 And I said unto them: Have ye **inquired /of the Lord/?**

2 Maccabees 2:23 **All these things, I** say, being declared by Jason of Cyrene in five books, we will assay to abridge in one volume.

Ezekiel 47:14 And ye shall inherit it, **one as well as another: concerning the which** I lifted up mine hand to give it unto your fathers: and this land shall fall unto you for inheritance.

2 Peter 3:16 As also in all his epistles, **speaking in them of these things; in which are some things hard to be understood**, which they that are unlearned and unstable wrest, as they do also the other scriptures, unto their own destruction.

Micah 7:7 Therefore I will **look unto the Lord**; I will wait for the God of my salvation: my God will hear me.

Exodus 1:12 But the more they afflicted them, the more they multiplied and grew. And they **were grieved because of the children of Israel**.

Ecclesiasticus 43:28 How shall we be able to magnify him? for he **is great above all** his works.

Esther 8:6 For how can I endure to see the evil that shall come **unto my people?** or how can I endure to see **the destruction of my kindred?**

1 Maccabees 10:53 **For after I had** joined battle with him, both he and his host was discomfited by us, so that we sit in the throne of his kingdom:

Romans 11:24 For if thou wert cut out **of the olive tree** which is wild by nature, and wert grafted contrary to nature into a good olive tree: how much more shall these, which be **the natural branches**, be grafted into their own olive tree?

1 Samuel 22:10 And **he inquired of the Lord** for him, and gave him victuals, and gave him the sword of Goliath the Philistine.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 15:9 And they **said unto me: We have** not; /for the Lord/ **maketh no such thing known** unto us.

1 Nephi 15:10 Behold, I **said unto them: How is it that ye do not** keep the commandments /of the **Lord/? How is it that ye will perish, because of the hardness of your hearts?**

1 Nephi 15:11 **Do ye not remember** the things which /the Lord hath/ said?—If ye will not harden your hearts, and **ask me in faith, believing that ye shall receive**, with diligence in keeping my commandments, surely these things shall be made known unto you.

1 Nephi 15:12 Behold, I say unto you, that **the house of Israel was** compared unto an olive tree, by the Spirit /of the Lord/ which was in our father; and behold are we not **broken off from the house of Israel**, and are we not a branch **of the house of Israel?**

1 Nephi 15:13 And now, the thing which our father meaneth concerning the *grafting* in of the natural branches through **the fulness of the Gentiles, is**, that in the latter days, when our seed shall have *dwindled* in unbelief, yea, for the space of many years, and many generations after the Messiah shall be manifested in body unto /the children of/ men, then shall **the fulness of the gospel of the Messiah** come unto the Gentiles, **and from the Gentiles unto** the remnant of our seed—

Deuteronomy 1:41 Then ye answered and **said unto me, We have** sinned against the Lord, we will go up and fight, according to all that the Lord our God commanded us. And when ye had girded on every man his weapons of war, ye were ready to go up into the hill.

Acts 21:25 As touching the Gentiles which believe, we have written and concluded that they **observe no such thing**, save only that they keep themselves from things offered to idols, and from blood, and from strangled, and from fornication.

Mark 8:21 And he **said unto them, How is it that ye do not** understand?

John 14:22 Judas saith unto him, not Iscariot, **Lord, how is it that** thou wilt manifest thyself unto us, and not unto the world?

Matthew 19:8 He saith unto them, Moses **because of the hardness of your hearts** suffered you to put away your wives: but from the beginning it was not so.

Mark 8:18 Having eyes, see ye not? and having ears, hear ye not? and **do ye not remember?**

Matthew 21:22 And all things, whatsoever ye shall **ask in prayer, believing, ye shall receive.**

Jeremiah 48:13 And Moab shall be ashamed of Chemosh, as **the house of Israel was** ashamed of Beth-el their confidence.

Joel 1:9 The meat offering and the drink offering is **cut off from the house of the LORD**; the priests, the LORD'S ministers, mourn.

Romans 11:25 For I would not, brethren, that ye should be ignorant of this mystery, lest ye should be wise in your own conceits; that blindness in part is happened to Israel, until **the fulness of the Gentiles** be come in.

Acts 26:17 Delivering thee from the people, **and from the Gentiles, unto** whom now I send thee,

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 15:14 **And at that day shall the** remnant of our seed know **that they are of the house of Israel, and that they** are the covenant people /of the Lord/; and then shall they know and **come to the knowledge of** their forefathers, and also **to the knowledge of the** gospel of their Redeemer, which was ministered unto their fathers by him; wherefore, **they shall come to the knowledge of** their Redeemer and the very points of his doctrine, **that they may know how to come unto him and be saved.**

1 Nephi 15:15 And then at that day will they not rejoice and give praise unto their everlasting God, their rock and their salvation? Yea, at that day, will they not receive the strength and nourishment from **the true vine**? Yea, will they not /come unto the/ true fold of God?

1 Nephi 15:16 Behold, I say unto you, Yea; they shall be remembered again among /the house of/ Israel; they **shall be grafted in**, being a natural branch **of the olive tree**, into the true **olive tree**.

1 Nephi 15:17 And this is what our father meaneth; and he meaneth that it will not come to pass until after **they are scattered** by the Gentiles; and he meaneth that it shall come by way of the Gentiles, that the Lord may show his power unto the Gentiles, for the very cause that he **shall be rejected** of the Jews, or of **/the house of/ Israel**.

Jeremiah 49:22 Behold, **he shall come up** and fly as the eagle, and spread his wings over Bozrah: **and at that day shall the** heart of the mighty men of Edom be as the heart of a woman in her pants.

1 Macabees 12:21 It is found in writing, that the Lacedemonians and Jews are brethren, and **that they are of the stock of Abraham**:

Judith 14:5 But before ye do these things, call me Achior the Ammonite, that he may see and know him that despised **the house of Israel, and that** sent him to us as it were to his death.

Leviticus 22:2 Speak unto Aaron and to his sons, that they separate themselves from the holy things of the children **of Israel, and that they** profane not my holy name in those things which they hallow unto me: I am the Lord.

2 Timothy 3:7 Ever learning, and never able to **come to the knowledge of the** truth.

Luke 8:12 Those by the way side are they that hear; then cometh the devil, and taketh away the word out of their hearts, **lest they should believe and be saved.**

John 15:1 I am **the true vine**, and my Father is the husbandman.

Romans 11:23 And they also, if they abide not still in unbelief, **shall be grafted in**: for God is able to graft them in again.

Romans 11:17 And if some of the branches be broken off, and thou, being a wild **olive tree, wert grafted in** among them, and with them partakest of the root and fatness **of the olive tree**;

Ezekiel 28:25 Thus saith the Lord GOD; When I shall have gathered **the house of Israel** from the people among whom **they are scattered, and shall be** sanctified in them in the sight of the heathen, then shall they dwell in their land that I have given to my servant Jacob.

Ecclesiasticus 20:20 A wise sentence **shall be rejected** when it cometh out of a fool's mouth; for he will not speak it in due season.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 15:18 Wherefore, our father hath not spoken of our seed alone, but also **of all /the house of/ Israel,** pointing to the covenant which should be fulfilled **in the latter days; which** covenant the Lord made **to our father Abraham,** saying: **In thy seed shall all the kindreds of the earth be blessed.**

1 Nephi 15:19 And it /came to pass/ that I, Nephi, **spake much unto them concerning these things;** yea, I **spake unto them concerning the restoration of the Jews in the** latter days.

1 Nephi 15:20 And I **did rehearse unto them the words of** Isaiah, who spake concerning the *restoration* of the Jews, or of **/the house of/ Israel;** and after they were restored they should no more be confounded, neither should they be scattered again. And it came to pass that I did speak [so] **many words** unto my brethren, that they were pacified and did humble themselves before the Lord.

1 Nephi 15:21 And it /came to pass/ that they did speak unto me again, **saying: What meaneth this thing which our father saw in a dream?** What meaneth the tree which he saw?

1 Nephi 15:22 And I /said unto them/: It was a **representation of the tree of life.**

Exodus 40:38 For the cloud of the Lord was upon the tabernacle by day, and fire was on it by night, in the sight **of all the house of Israel,** throughout all their journeys.

2 Esdras 13:18 Now understand I the things that are laid up **in the latter days, which** shall happen unto them, and to those that are left behind.

Luke 1:73 **The oath which he sware to our father Abraham,**

Acts 3:25 Ye are the children of the prophets, and of **the covenant which** God made with our fathers, **saying unto Abraham, And in thy seed shall all the kindreds of the earth be blessed.**

Leviticus 23:2 Speak unto the children of Israel, and **say unto them, Concerning the** feasts of the LORD, which ye shall proclaim to be holy convocations, even these are my feasts.

1 Maccabees 2:23 Now when he had left speaking these words, there came one **of the Jews in the** sight of all to sacrifice on the altar which was at Modin, according to the king's commandment.

Judith 6:17 And he answered **and declared unto them the words of** the council of Holofernes, and **all the words** that he had spoken in the midst of the princes of Assur, and whatsoever Holofernes had spoken proudly against **the house of Israel.**

Acts 2:12 And they were all amazed, and were in doubt, **saying one to another, What meaneth this?**

Genesis 31:10 And it came to pass at the time that the cattle conceived, that I lifted up mine eyes, and **saw in a dream,** and, behold, the rams which leaped upon the cattle were ringstraked, speckled, and grisled.

Genesis 3:22 And the Lord God said, Behold, the man is become as one of us, to know good and evil: and now, lest he put forth his hand, and take also **of the tree of life,** and eat, and live for ever:

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 15:23 **And they /said unto me/: What meaneth the rod of iron which our father saw, that led to the tree?**

1 Nephi 15:24 **And I /said unto them/ that it was the word of God; and whoso would hearken unto the word of God, and would hold fast unto it, **they would never perish; neither could** the temptations and **the fiery darts of the adversary** overpower them unto blindness, to **lead them away to destruction**.**

1 Nephi 15:25 Wherefore, I, Nephi, did exhort them **to give heed unto the word /of the Lord/; yea, I did** exhort them with all the *energies* of my **soul, and with all the faculty** which I possessed, that they **would give heed to the word of God and remember to keep his commandments** always in all things.

1 Nephi 15:26 **And they /said unto me/: What meaneth the river of water which our father saw?**

1 Nephi 15:27 And I **/said unto them/ that the** water which my father saw was filthiness; and so much was his mind **swallowed up in** other things that he beheld not the filthiness of the water.

1 Chronicles 12:17 And David went out to meet them, and answered **and said unto** them, If ye be come peaceably unto me to help me, mine heart shall be knit unto you: but if ye be come to betray me to mine enemies, seeing there is no wrong in mine hands, the God of **our fathers look thereon**, and rebuke it.

Deuteronomy 29:24 Even all nations shall say, Wherefore hath the Lord done thus unto this land? **what meaneth the** heat of this great anger?

John 10:28 **And I give unto them** eternal life; and **they shall never perish, neither shall** any man pluck them out of my hand.

Zechariah 11:11 And it was broken in that day: and so the poor of the flock that waited upon me knew **that it was the word of the Lord**.

Ephesians 6:16 Above all, taking the shield of faith, wherewith ye shall be able to quench all **the fiery darts of the wicked**.

Matthew 7:13 Enter ye in at the strait gate: for wide is the gate, and broad is the way, that **leadeth to destruction**, and many there be which go in thereat:

Ecclesiasticus 23:27 And they that remain shall know that there is nothing better than the fear **of the Lord, and** that there is nothing sweeter than **to take heed unto the commandments of the Lord**.

Mark 12:33 And to love him with all the heart, and with all the understanding, and with all the **soul, and with all the strength**, and to love his neighbour as himself, is more than all whole burnt offerings and sacrifices.

Zechariah 4:2 **And said unto me, What** seest thou? And I said, I have looked, and behold a candlestick all of gold, with a bowl upon the top of it, and his seven lamps thereon, and seven pipes to the seven lamps, which are upon the top thereof:

Luke 6:5 And he **said unto them, That the** Son of man is Lord also of the sabbath.

1 Corinthians 15:54 So when this corruptible shall have put on incorruption, and this mortal shall have put on immortality, then shall be brought to pass the saying that is written, Death is **swallowed up in** victory.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 15:28 And I /said unto them/ that it was an *awful* gulf, which separated the wicked **from the tree of life, and also** from the saints of God.

1 Nephi 15:29 And I /said unto them/ that it was a *representation* of that *awful* hell, **which the angel said unto me** was prepared for the wicked.

1 Nephi 15:30 And I /said unto them/ that our father also saw that the justice of God did also divide the wicked from the righteous; and **the brightness thereof** was like unto the brightness **of a flaming fire, which ascendeth up unto God forever and ever, and hath no end.**

1 Nephi 15:31 And they said unto me: Doth this thing mean **the torment of the** body in /the days of/ *probation*, or doth it mean the *final* state of the soul after the death of the temporal body, or doth it **speak of the things which** are temporal?

Revelation 22:14 Blessed are they that do his commandments, that they may have right **to the tree of life, and** may enter in through the gates into the city.

Genesis 2:9 And out of the ground made the Lord God to grow every tree that is pleasant to the sight, and good for food; **the tree of life also** in the midst of the garden, and the tree of knowledge of good and evil.

2 Esdras 2:48 **Then the angel said unto me,** Go thy way, and tell my people what manner of things, and how great wonders of the Lord thy God, thou hast seen.

Ecclesiasticus 43:11 Look upon the rainbow, and praise him that made it; very beautiful it is in **the brightness thereof.**

Lamentations 2:3 He hath cut off in his fierce anger all the horn of Israel: he hath drawn back his right hand from before the enemy, and he burned against Jacob **like a flaming fire, which** devoureth round about.

Revelation 14:11 And the smoke of their torment **ascendeth up for ever and ever: and they have no rest day nor night,** who worship the beast and his image, and whosoever receiveth the mark of his name.

Nehemiah 9:5 Then the Levites, Jeshua, and Kadmiel, Bani, Hashabniah, Sherebiah, Hodijah, Shebaniah, and Pethahiah, said, Stand up and bless the Lord your **God for ever and ever: and** blessed be thy glorious name, which is exalted above all blessing and praise.

Revelation 9:5 And to them it was given that they should not kill them, but that they should be tormented five months: and their torment was as **the torment of a scorpion,** when he striketh a man.

Psalms 45:1 My heart is inditing a good matter: I **speak of the things which** I have made touching the king: my tongue is the pen of a ready writer.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 15:32 And it /came to pass/ that I said unto them that it was a *representation* of things both temporal and spiritual; for the day should come that **they must be judged of their works**, yea, even **the works which were done** by the temporal body in their days of *probation*.

1 Nephi 15:33 Wherefore, **if they should die in their wickedness** they must be cast off also, as to **the things which are spiritual**, which are pertaining to righteousness; wherefore, they must be brought to **stand before God**, to be **judged of their works**; and **if their works have been filthiness they must needs be filthy**; and if they be filthy it must needs be that **they cannot dwell in /the kingdom of/ God**; if so, **the kingdom of God** must be filthy also.

1 Nephi 15:34 But **behold, /I say unto/ you, the kingdom of God is not** filthy, and **there cannot any unclean thing enter into the kingdom of God**; wherefore there must needs be a place of filthiness prepared for that which is filthy.

Revelation 20:13 And the sea gave up the dead which were in it; and death and hell delivered up the dead **which were** in them: and **they were judged** every man **according to their works**.

Matthew 11:21 Woe unto thee, Chorazin! woe unto thee, Bethsaida! for if **the mighty works, which were done** in you, had been done in Tyre and Sidon, they would have repented long ago in sackcloth and ashes.

Galatians 6:1 Brethren, if a man be overtaken in a fault, ye **which are spiritual**, restore such an one in the spirit of meekness; considering thyself, lest thou also be tempted.

Revelation 20:12 And I saw the dead, small and great, **stand before God**; and the books were opened: and another book was opened, which is the book of life: and the dead were **judged out of those things which were** written in the books, according to **their works**.

Revelation 22:11 He that is unjust, let him be unjust still: **and he which is filthy, let him be filthy still**: and he that is righteous, let him be righteous still: and he that is holy, let him be holy still.

Jeremiah 10:5 They are upright as the palm tree, but speak not: **they must needs be** borne, because they cannot go. Be not afraid of them; for they cannot do evil, neither also is it in them to do good.

Matthew 18:3 And said, Verily I say unto you, Except ye be converted, and become as little children, **ye shall not enter into the kingdom of heaven**.

Matthew 21:43 Therefore **say I unto you, The kingdom of God** shall be taken from you, and given to a nation bringing forth the fruits thereof.

Romans 14:17 For **the kingdom of God is not** meat and drink; but righteousness, and peace, and joy in the Holy Ghost.

Ephesians 5:5 For this ye know, that no whoremonger, **nor unclean person**, nor covetous man, who is an idolater, **hath any inheritance in the kingdom of Christ and of God**.

John 3:5 Jesus answered, Verily, **verily, I say unto thee**, Except a man be born of water and of the Spirit, he **cannot enter into the kingdom of God**.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 15:35 And there is a **place prepared**, yea, even that *awful* hell of which I have spoken, and **the devil is** the *preparator* of it; wherefore the *final* state of the souls of men is to dwell **in /the kingdom of/ God**, or to be cast out because of that justice of which I have spoken.

1 Nephi 15:36 Wherefore, the wicked are rejected from the righteous, and also from that tree of life, whose fruit is most precious and most desirable above all other fruits; yea, **and it is the greatest /of all the/ gifts of God. And** thus I spake unto my brethren. Amen.

§

1 Nephi 16:1 And now it /came to pass/ that after I, Nephi, had made an end of speaking to my brethren, behold they said unto me: Thou hast declared unto us hard things, more than **we are able to bear**.

1 Nephi 16:2 And it /came to pass/ that I said unto them that I knew that I had spoken **hard things against the wicked**, according to the truth; and the righteous have I justified, and testified that they should **be lifted up** at the last day; wherefore, the guilty taketh the truth to be hard, for it cutteth them to the very *center*.

1 Nephi 16:3 And now my brethren, if ye were righteous and were willing to hearken to the truth, and give heed unto it, that ye might **walk uprightly** before God, then ye would not murmur /because of the/ truth, and say: Thou **speakest hard things** against us.

1 Nephi 16:4 And it came to pass that I, Nephi, did exhort my brethren, with **all diligence, to keep** the commandments /of the Lord/.

1 Nephi 16:5 And it /came to pass/ that they did humble themselves before the Lord; insomuch that I had joy and great hopes of them, that they would walk **in the paths of righteousness**.

Revelation 12:6 And the woman fled into the wilderness, where she hath **a place prepared** of God, that they should feed her there a thousand two hundred and threescore days.

Mark 7:29 And he said unto her, For this saying go thy way; **the devil is** gone out of thy daughter.

Mark 14:25 Verily I say unto you, I will drink no more of the fruit of the vine, until that day that I drink it new **in the kingdom of God**.

2 Esdras 10:23 **And, which is the greatest of all, the** seal of Sion hath now lost her honour; for she is delivered into the hands of them that hate us.

Ecclesiasticus 43:11 The fear of the Lord is a crown of wisdom, making peace and perfect health to flourish; both which are **the gifts of God: and** it enlargeth their rejoicing that love him.

Acts 15:10 Now therefore why tempt ye God, to put a yoke upon the neck of the disciples, which neither our fathers nor **we were able to bear**?

2 Maccabees 8:4 And remember the wicked slaughter of harmless infants, and the blasphemies committed against his name; and that he would shew his **hatred against the wicked**.

John 12:32 And I, if I **be lifted up** from the earth, will draw all men unto me.

Proverbs 2:7 He layeth up sound wisdom for the righteous: he is a buckler to them that **walk uprightly**.

Psalms 94:4 How long shall they utter and **speak hard things**? and all the workers of iniquity boast themselves?

Jude 1:3 Beloved, when I gave **all diligence to** write unto you of the common salvation, it was needful for me to write unto you, and exhort you that ye should earnestly contend for the faith which was once delivered unto the saints.

Psalms 23:3 He restoreth my soul: he leadeth me **in the paths of righteousness** for his name's sake.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 16:6 Now, /all these things/ were said and done as my father **dwelt in a tent in the valley which** he called Lemuel.

1 Nephi 16:7 And it /came to pass/ that I, Nephi, **took one of the daughters of Ishmael to wife; and** also, my brethren took **of the daughters of Ishmael to wife; and** also *Zoram* took the eldest **daughter of Ishmael** to wife.

1 Nephi 16:8 And thus my father had fulfilled all **the commandments /of the Lord/ which** had been given unto him. And also, I, Nephi, **had been blessed of the Lord** exceedingly.

1 Nephi 16:9 **And it came to pass/ that** the voice of the Lord spake unto my father by night, and commanded him **that on the morrow** he should take his journey into the wilderness.

1 Nephi 16:10 And it /came to pass/ that as my father **arose in the morning, and went forth to the tent door, [and]** to his **great astonishment** he beheld upon the ground a round ball of curious workmanship; and it was **of fine brass**. And within the ball were two *spindles*; and the one pointed the way whither we should go **into the wilderness**.

Judges 18:28 And there was no deliverer, because it was far from Zidon, and they had no business with any man; and it was **in the valley that** lieth by Bethrehab. And they built a city, and **dwelt therein**.

Nehemiah 7:63 And of the priests: the children of Habaiah, the children of Koz, the children of Barzillai, which **took one of the daughters of Barzillai the Gileadite to wife, and** was called after their name.

Genesis 28:9 Then went Esau unto Ishmael, and took unto the wives which he had Mahalath the **daughter of Ishmael** Abraham's son, the sister of Nebajoth, to be his wife.

Judges 3:4 And they were to prove Israel by them, to know whether they would hearken unto **the commandments of the Lord, which** he commanded their fathers by the hand of Moses.

Ruth 2:20 And Naomi said unto her daughter in law, **Blessed be he of the LORD, who hath** not left off his kindness to the living and to the dead. And Naomi said unto her, The man is near of kin unto us, one of our next kinsmen.

Numbers 17:8 **And it came to pass, that on the morrow** Moses went into the tabernacle of witness; and, behold, the rod of Aaron for the house of Levi was budded, and brought forth buds, and bloomed blossoms, and yielded almonds.

2 Chronicles 20:20 And they rose early **in the morning, and went forth into the wilderness** of Tekoa; and as they went forth, Jehoshaphat stood and said, Hear me, O Judah, and ye inhabitants of Jerusalem; Believe in the LORD your God, so shall ye be established; believe his prophets, so shall ye prosper.

Genesis 18:2 And he lift up his eyes and looked, and, lo, three men stood by him: and when he saw them, he ran to meet them **from the tent door, and** bowed himself toward the ground,

Mark 5:42 And straightway the damsel **arose, and** walked; for she was of the age of twelve years. And they were astonished with a **great astonishment**.

1 Esdras 8:57 And twenty golden vessels, and twelve vessels of brass, even **of fine brass**, glittering like gold.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 16:11 And it came to pass that we did gather together whatsoever things we should carry into **the wilderness, and all the** remainder of our provisions **which the Lord had given** unto us; and we did take seed of every kind that we might carry into the wilderness.

1 Nephi 16:12 And it /came to pass/ that we did take our tents **and depart into the** wilderness, *across the river Laman*.

1 Nephi 16:13 And it /came to pass/ that we traveled **for the space of four** days, *nearly a south-southeast* direction, and we did pitch our tents again; and we did call the name of the place *Shazer*.

1 Nephi 16:14 And it /came to pass/ that we did take our bows and our arrows, and go **forth into the wilderness to slay** food for our families; and after we had slain food for our families we did **return again to** our families in the wilderness, **to the place of Shazer**. And we did go forth again in the wilderness, following the same direction, keeping in the most *fertile* parts of the wilderness, which were in the borders near the Red Sea.

1 Nephi 16:15 And it /came to pass/ that we did travel **for the space of** many days, slaying food by the way, with our bows and our arrows and our stones and our slings.

1 Nephi 16:16 And we did follow the *directions* of the ball, **which led us in the** more fertile *parts* /of the wilderness/.

1 Nephi 16:17 And after we had traveled for /the space of/ many days, we did pitch our tents **for the space of a time, /that we might/** again rest ourselves and obtain food for our families.

2 Chronicles 8:4 And he built Tadmor in **the wilderness, and all the** store cities, which he built in Hamath.

Numbers 32:9 For when they went up unto the valley of Eshcol, and saw the land, they discouraged the heart of the children of Israel, that they should not go into the land **which the LORD had given** them.

Matthew 8:18 Now when Jesus saw great multitudes about him, he gave commandment **to depart unto** the other side.

Acts 13:20 And after that he gave unto them judges **about the space of four** hundred and fifty years, until Samuel the prophet.

Exodus 16:3 And the children of Israel said unto them, Would to God we had died by the hand of the LORD in the land of Egypt, when we sat by the flesh pots, and when we did eat bread to the full; for ye have brought us **forth into this wilderness, to kill** this whole assembly with hunger.

Susanna 1:49 **Return again to the place of** judgment: for they have borne false witness against her.

Acts 19:8 And he went into the synagogue, and spake boldly **for the space of** three months, disputing and persuading the things concerning the kingdom of God.

Jeremiah 2:6 Neither said they, Where is the LORD that brought us up out of the land of Egypt, **that led us through the** wilderness, through a land of deserts and of pits, through a land of drought, and of the shadow of death, through a land that no man passed through, and where no man dwelt?

1 Corinthians 7:5 Defraud ye not one the other, except it be with consent **for a time, that ye may** give yourselves to fasting and prayer; and come together again, that Satan tempt you not for your incontinency.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 16:18 **And it /came to pass/ that as I,** Nephi, went forth to slay food, behold, I did break my bow, **which was made of fine** steel; and after I did break my bow, behold, my brethren were angry with me because of the loss of my bow, for we did obtain no food.

1 Nephi 16:19 And it /came to pass/ that we did return without food to our families, and being much *fatigued*, because of their journeying, they did suffer much for **the want of** food.

1 Nephi 16:20 And it came to pass that *Laman* and *Lemuel* and /the sons of/ *Ishmael* did begin to murmur exceedingly, because of their sufferings and afflictions in the wilderness; and also my father began to murmur **against the Lord his God**; yea, and they were all exceedingly **[exceeding] sorrowful, even** that they did murmur against the Lord.

1 Nephi 16:21 Now it /came to pass/ that I, Nephi, having been afflicted with my brethren because of the loss of my bow, **and their bows having lost their springs**, it began to be exceedingly *difficult*, yea, insomuch that we could obtain no food.

1 Nephi 16:22 And it /came to pass/ that I, Nephi, did speak much unto my brethren, **because they had hardened their hearts** again, even unto complaining against the Lord their God.

1 Nephi 16:23 And it /came to pass/ that I, Nephi, did make out of wood a bow, and out of a straight stick, an arrow; wherefore, I did arm myself with a bow and an arrow, **with a sling and with stones**. **And I said unto my** father: Whither shall I go to obtain food?

Acts 22:6 **And it came to pass, that, as I** made my journey, and was come nigh unto Damascus about noon, suddenly there shone from heaven a great light round about me.

Leviticus 2:7 And if thy oblation be a meat offering baked in the fryingpan, **it shall be made of fine** flour with oil.

2 Corinthians 9:12 For the administration of this service not only supplieth **the want of** the saints, but is abundant also by many thanksgivings unto God;

2 Chronicles 26:16 But when he was strong, his heart was lifted up to his destruction: for he transgressed **against the Lord his God**, and went into the temple of the Lord to burn incense upon the altar of incense.

Matthew 26:38 Then saith he unto them, My soul is **exceeding sorrowful, even** unto death: tarry ye here, and watch with me.

Psalms 37:15 Their sword shall enter into their own heart, **and their bows shall be broken**.

Jeremiah 19:15 Thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Behold, I will bring upon this city and upon all her towns all the evil that I have pronounced against it, **because they have hardened their necks**, that they might not hear my words.

1 Samuel 17:50 So David prevailed over the Philistine **with a sling and with a stone**, and smote the Philistine, and slew him; but there was no sword in the hand of David.

Genesis 24:39 **And I said unto my** master, Peradventure the woman will not follow me.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 16:24 And it came to pass that he did inquire /of **the Lord/, for they had humbled themselves** because of my words; for I did say **many things unto them in** the *energy* of my soul.

1 Nephi 16:25 And it came to pass that **the voice /of the Lord/ came unto** my father; and **he was truly chastened because of his murmuring [murmurings] against the Lord,** insomuch that he was **brought down into the depths** of sorrow.

1 Nephi 16:26 And it came to pass that the voice /of the Lord/ said unto him: Look upon the ball, and behold **the things which are written.**

1 Nephi 16:27 And **it came to pass** that when my father beheld **the things which were written upon the ball,** he did fear and tremble exceedingly, and also my brethren and /the sons of/ Ishmael and our wives.

1 Nephi 16:28 And it /came to pass/ that I, Nephi, beheld the *pointers* which were in the ball, that they did work according to the faith and diligence and heed **which we did give unto them.**

Judges 21:5 And the children of Israel said, Who is there among all the tribes of Israel that came not up with the congregation unto **the Lord? For they had made a great oath concerning him that came not up to the Lord to Mizpeh,** saying, He shall surely be put to death.

2 Chronicles 12:7 And when **the LORD saw that they humbled themselves,** the word of the LORD came to Shemaiah, saying, **They have humbled themselves;** therefore I will not destroy them, but I will grant them some deliverance; and my wrath shall not be poured out upon Jerusalem by the hand of Shishak.

Matthew 13:3 And he spake **many things unto them in** parables, saying, Behold, a sower went forth to sow;

Acts 7:31 When Moses saw it, he wondered at the sight: and as he drew near to behold it, **the voice of the Lord came unto** him,

Exodus 16:7 And in the morning, then ye shall see the glory of the Lord; for that he heareth your **murmurings against the Lord:** and what are we, that ye murmur against us?

Psalms 107:26 They mount up to the heaven, **they go down again to the depths: their soul is melted because of trouble.**

Revelation 22:19 And if any man shall take away from the words of the book of this prophecy, God shall take away his part out of the book of life, and out of the holy city, and from **the things which are written** in this book.

Baruch 2:2 To bring upon us great plagues, such as never happened under the whole heaven, as **it came to pass** in Jerusalem, according to **the things that were written in the law of Moses;**

Ezekiel 16:36 Thus saith the Lord GOD; Because thy filthiness was poured out, and thy nakedness discovered through thy whoredoms with thy lovers, and with all the idols of thy abominations, and by the blood of thy children, **which thou didst give unto them;**

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 16:29 And there was also written upon them a new writing, which was plain to be read, which did give us understanding concerning the ways /of the Lord/; and it was written and changed from time to time, **according to the faith** and diligence which we gave unto it. And thus we **see that by small means** the Lord can bring about great things.

1 Nephi 16:30 And it /came to pass/ that I, Nephi, **did go forth up into the top of the mountain,** according to the *directions* which were given upon the ball.

1 Nephi 16:31 And it /came to pass/ that I did slay **wild beasts**, insomuch that I did obtain food for our families.

1 Nephi 16:32 And it came to pass that I did return to our tents, bearing the beasts which I had slain; and now when they beheld that I had obtained food, how great was their joy! And it came to pass that they did humble **themselves before /the Lord, and/** did give thanks unto him.

1 Nephi 16:33 And it /came to pass/ that we did again **take our journey**, traveling *nearly* the same course as in the beginning; and after we had traveled for the space of many days we did pitch our tents again, that we might tarry for the space of a time.

1 Nephi 16:34 And it /came to pass/ that Ishmael **died, and was buried in the place which was called Nahom.**

Titus 1:1 Paul, a servant of God, and an apostle of Jesus Christ, **according to the faith** of God's elect, and the acknowledging of the truth which is after godliness;

2 Maccabees 14:3 Now one Alcimus, who had been high priest, and had defiled himself wilfully in the times of their mingling with the Gentiles, **seeing that by no means** he could save himself, nor have any more access to the holy altar,

Numbers 14:40 And they rose up early in the morning, and **gat them up into the top of the mountain,** saying, Lo, we be here, and will go up unto the place which the LORD hath promised: for we have sinned.

Acts 10:12 Wherein were all manner of fourfooted beasts of the earth, and **wild beasts**, and creeping things, and fowls of the air.

Job 2:1 Again there was a day when the sons of God came to present **themselves before the LORD, and** Satan came also among them to present himself **before the LORD.**

Genesis 33:12 And he said, Let us **take our journey,** and let us go, and I will go before thee.

Genesis 35:19 And Rachel **died, and was buried in** the way to Ephrath, which is Bethlehem.

Luke 23:33 And when they were come to **the place, which is called** Calvary, there they crucified him, and the malefactors, one on the right hand, and the other on the left.

Nahum 1:1 The burden of Nineveh. The book of the vision of **Nahum** the Elkoshite.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 16:35 And it came to pass that the daughters of Ishmael did mourn exceedingly, because of the loss of their father, and because of their afflictions in the wilderness; and they did murmur against my father, because he had brought them **/out of the/ land of Jerusalem**, saying: Our **father is dead**; yea, and we have wandered much in the wilderness, **and we have suffered much affliction**, hunger, thirst, and *fatigue*; and after all these sufferings we must perish in the wilderness with hunger.

1 Nephi 16:36 And thus they did murmur **against my father, and also against me; /and they were/ desirous to** return again to Jerusalem.

1 Nephi 16:37 And *Laman* said unto Lemuel and also unto /the sons of/ Ishmael: **Behold, let us slay** our father, and also our brother Nephi, who has taken it upon him **to be our ruler and our teacher**, who are his elder brethren.

1 Nephi 16:38 Now, he says that /the Lord [hath]/ has talked with him, and also that angels have ministered unto him. But behold, we know that he lies unto us; and he tells us these things, and he worketh many things by his cunning arts, that he may deceive our eyes, thinking, perhaps, that he may lead us away into some strange wilderness; and after he has led us away, **he has thought to make himself a king and a ruler** over us, that he may **do with us according to his** will and pleasure. And after this manner did my brother *Laman* stir up their hearts to anger.

Acts 7:4 Then came he **out of the land of the** Chaldaeans, and dwelt in Charran: and from thence, when his **father was dead**, he removed him into this land, wherein ye now dwell.

1 Thessalonians 2:2 But even after **that we had suffered** before, and were shamefully entreated, as ye know, at Philippi, we were bold in our God to speak unto you the gospel of God with much contention.

2 Corinthians 2:4 For out of **much affliction** and anguish of heart I wrote unto you with many tears; not that ye should be grieved, but that ye might know the love which I have more abundantly unto you.

2 Samuel 24:17 And David spake unto the LORD when he saw the angel that smote the people, and said, Lo, I have sinned, and I have done wickedly: but these sheep, what have they done? let thine hand, I pray thee, be **against me, and against my father's** house.

John 16:19 Now Jesus knew **that they were desirous to** ask him, and said unto them, Do ye inquire among yourselves of that I said, A little while, and ye shall not see me: and again, a little while, and ye shall see me?

Genesis 37:20 Come now therefore, **and let us slay** him, and cast him into some pit, and we will say, Some evil beast hath devoured him: and we shall see what will become of his dreams.

1 Maccabees 9:30 Now therefore we have chosen thee this day **to be our prince and captain** in his stead, that thou mayest fight our battles.

2 Chronicles 11:22 And Rehoboam made Abijah the son of Maachah the chief, **to be ruler** among his brethren: **for he thought to make him king**.

Ecclesiasticus 50:22 Now therefore bless ye the God of all, which only doeth wondrous things every where, which exalteth our days from the womb, and **dealeth with us according to his** mercy.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 16:39 And it came to pass that the Lord was with us, yea, **even the voice /of the Lord/ came [unto]** and did speak many words unto them, and did chasten them exceedingly; and after they were chastened by **the voice of the Lord they did turn away** their anger, and did repent of their sins, insomuch that the Lord did bless us again with food, that we did not perish.

§

1 Nephi 17:1 And it /came to pass/ that we did again **take our journey** in the wilderness; and we did travel *nearly* eastward from that time forth. And we did travel and *wade* through much affliction in the wilderness; and our women did bear children in the wilderness.

1 Nephi 17:2 And so great were **the blessings /of the Lord/** upon us, that while we did live upon raw meat in the wilderness, our women did give plenty of suck for their children, and were strong, yea, even like unto the men; and they began to bear their journeyings without murmurings.

1 Nephi 17:3 And thus we see that **the commandments of God** must be fulfilled. And if it so be that /the children of/ men **keep the commandments of God** he doth nourish them, and strengthen them, and provide means whereby they can accomplish **the thing which he** has **[hath] commanded** them; wherefore, he did provide means for us while we did sojourn in the wilderness.

Zephaniah 1:14 The great day of the Lord is near, it is near, and hasteth greatly, **even the voice of the day of the Lord:** the mighty man shall cry there bitterly.

Acts 7:31 When Moses saw it, he wondered at the sight: and as he drew near to behold it, **the voice of the Lord came unto** him,

2 Chronicles 25:27 Now after the time that Amaziah **did turn away** from following **the LORD they** made a conspiracy against him in Jerusalem; and he fled to Lachish: but they sent to Lachish after him, and slew him there.

Genesis 33:12 And he said, Let us **take our journey,** and let us go, and I will go before thee.

Ecclesiasticus 47:6 So the people honoured him with ten thousands, and praised him in **the blessings of the Lord,** in that he gave him a crown of glory.

Revelation 14:12 Here is the patience of the saints: here are they that **keep the commandments of God,** and the faith of Jesus.

Leviticus 6:4 Then it shall be, because he hath sinned, and is guilty, that he shall restore that which he took violently away, or **the thing which he hath** deceitfully gotten, or that which was delivered him to keep, or the lost thing which he found,

Baruch 2:9 Wherefore the Lord watched over us for evil, and the Lord hath brought it upon us: for the Lord is righteous in all his works **which he hath commanded** us.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 17:4 And we did **sojourn for the** space of many years, yea, even **eight years /in the wilderness/**.

1 Nephi 17:5 And we did **come to the land which we called** Bountiful, because of its much fruit and also wild honey; and all these things were prepared **/of the Lord/ that we might** not perish. And we beheld the sea, which we called *Irreantum*, **which, being interpreted, is many waters.**

1 Nephi 17:6 And it /came to pass/ that we did **pitch our tents by the seashore**; and notwithstanding we had suffered many afflictions and much difficulty, yea, even so much that we cannot write them all, we were exceedingly rejoiced **when we came to the** seashore; and we called the place Bountiful, because of its much fruit.

2 Kings 8:1 Then spake Elisha unto the woman, whose son he had restored to life, saying, Arise, and go thou and thine household, and sojourn wheresoever **thou canst sojourn: for the LORD** hath called for a famine; and it shall also come upon the land **seven years.**

Numbers 14:33 And your children **shall wander in the wilderness** forty years, and bear your whoredoms, until your carcases be wasted in the wilderness.

Exodus 12:25 And it shall come to pass, when ye **be come to the land which** the Lord will give you, according as he hath promised, that ye shall keep this service.

Jeremiah 35:11 But it came to pass, when Nebuchadrezzar king of Babylon **came up into the land, that we said,** Come, and let us go to Jerusalem for fear of the army of the Chaldeans, and for fear of the army of the Syrians: so we dwell at Jerusalem.

Baruch 2:8 Yet have we not prayed **before the Lord, that we might** turn every one from the imaginations of his wicked heart.

Matthew 1:23 Behold, a virgin shall be with child, and shall bring forth a son, and they shall call his name Emmanuel, **which being interpreted is,** God with us.

Genesis 43:21 And it came to pass, **when we came to the** inn, that we opened our sacks, and, behold, every man's money was in the mouth of his sack, our money in full weight: and we have brought it again in our hand.

1 Maccabees 9:33 Then Jonathan, and Simon his brother, and all that were with him, perceiving that, fled into the wilderness of Thecoe, **and pitched their tents by the water** of the pool Asphar.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 17:7 And it came to pass that after I, Nephi, had been in the land of Bountiful for the space of many **days, the voice /of the Lord/** came unto me, saying: **Arise, and get thee into the mountain. And it came to pass that I arose and went up into the mountain, and** cried unto the Lord.

1 Nephi 17:8 And it /came to pass/ **that the Lord spake unto me, saying:** Thou shalt *construct* a ship, after the manner **which I shall** show **[shew] thee**, that I may carry thy people *across* these waters.

1 Nephi 17:9 And I said: Lord, whither shall **I go /that I may/** find ore to smelt, that I may make *tools* to *construct* the ship after the manner **which thou hast shown unto me?**

1 Nephi 17:10 **And it /came to pass/ that the Lord** told me whither I should go to find ore, that I might make *tools*.

1 Nephi 17:11 And it /came to pass/ that I, Nephi, did make a bellows wherewith **to blow the fire, of the** skins of beasts; and after I had made a bellows, that I might have wherewith **to blow the fire**, I did smite two stones together that I might make fire.

1 Nephi 17:12 /For the Lord/ had not hitherto suffered that we should make much fire, as we journeyed in the wilderness; **for he said: I will make** thy food become sweet, that ye cook it not;

Jeremiah 16:9 For thus saith the LORD of hosts, the God of Israel; Behold, I will cause to cease out of this place in your eyes, and in your **days, the voice of** mirth, and **the voice of** gladness, **the voice of the bridegroom,** and **the voice of the** bride.

Exodus 19:20 And the Lord came down upon mount Sinai, on the top of the mount: **and the Lord called Moses up to the top of the mount; and Moses went up.**

Deuteronomy 1:24 And they turned **and went up into the mountain, and** came unto the valley of Eshcol, and searched it out.

Deuteronomy 2:17 **That the LORD spake unto me, saying,**

Acts 7:3 And said unto him, Get thee out of thy country, and from thy kindred, and come into the land **which I shall shew thee.**

John 11:11 These things said he: and after that he saith unto them, Our friend Lazarus sleepeth; but **I go, that I may** awake him out of sleep.

Genesis 20:13 And it came to pass, when God caused me to wander from my father's house, that I said unto her, This is thy kindness **which thou shalt shew unto me;** at every place whither we shall come, say of me, He is my brother.

Luke 2:15 **And it came to pass,** as the angels were gone away from them into heaven, the shepherds said one to another, Let us now go even unto Bethlehem, and see this thing **which is come to pass, which the Lord** hath made known unto us.

Ezekiel 22:20 As they gather silver, and brass, and iron, and lead, and tin, into the midst of the furnace, **to blow the fire upon it,** to melt it; so will I gather you in mine anger and in my fury, and I will leave you there, and melt you.

Exodus 33:19 **And he said, I will make** all my goodness pass before thee, and I will proclaim the name of the LORD before thee; and will be gracious to whom I will be gracious, and will shew mercy on whom I will shew mercy.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 17:13 /And I will/ also be your light in the wilderness; and I **will prepare the way before** you, if it so be that ye shall keep my commandments; wherefore, inasmuch as ye shall keep my commandments ye shall be led *towards* the promised land; and ye shall know that it is by me that ye are led.

1 Nephi 17:14 Yea, and the Lord said also that: After ye have arrived in the promised land, ye **shall know that I, the Lord, am God; and that I**, the Lord, did deliver you from destruction; yea, that **I did bring you /out of the/** land of Jerusalem.

1 Nephi 17:15 Wherefore, I, Nephi, did **strive to keep the commandments /of the Lord/**, and I did exhort my brethren to faithfulness and diligence.

1 Nephi 17:16 And it came to pass that I did make *tools* of the ore which **I did molten /out of the/ rock**.

1 Nephi 17:17 And when my brethren saw /**that I was/ about to build** a ship, they began to murmur against me, saying: Our brother is a fool, for he thinketh that he can build a ship; yea, and he also thinketh that he can cross these great waters.

1 Nephi 17:18 And thus my brethren did complain against me, and were desirous that they might not labor, for they did not believe that I could build a ship; neither would they believe **that I was instructed** /of the Lord/.

1 Nephi 17:19 And **now it /came to pass/ that I**, Nephi, was exceedingly sorrowful **because of the hardness of their hearts**; and **now when they saw that I** began to be sorrowful they were glad in their hearts, insomuch that they did rejoice over me, saying: We knew that ye could not *construct* a ship, for we knew that ye were lacking in judgment; wherefore, thou canst not accomplish so great a work.

Malachi 3:1 Behold, I will send my messenger, and he **shall prepare the way before** me: and the Lord, whom ye seek, shall suddenly come to his temple, even the messenger of the covenant, whom ye delight in: behold, he shall come, saith the LORD of hosts.

1 Kings 8:60 That all the people of the earth **may know that the LORD is God, and that** there is none else.

Ezekiel 11:9 And **I will bring you out of the** midst thereof, and deliver you into the hands of strangers, and will execute judgments among you.

Ecclesiasticus 37:12 But be continually with a godly man, whom thou **knowest to keep the commandments of the Lord**, whose mind is according to thy mind, and will sorrow with thee, if thou shalt miscarry.

Job 28:2 Iron is taken **out of the earth**, and brass is **molten out of the stone**.

2 Chronicles 2:9 Even to prepare me timber in abundance: for the house **which I am about to build** shall be wonderful great.

Jeremiah 31:19 Surely after that I was turned, I repented; and after **that I was instructed**, I smote upon my thigh: I was ashamed, yea, even confounded, because I did bear the reproach of my youth.

2 Chronicles 24:11 **Now it came to pass, that** at what time the chest was brought unto the king's office by the hand of the Levites, **and when they saw that** there was much money, the king's scribe and the high priest's officer came and emptied the chest, and took it, and carried it to his place again. Thus they did day by day, and gathered money in abundance.

Matthew 19:8 He saith unto them, Moses **because of the hardness of your hearts** suffered you to put away your wives: but from the beginning it was not so.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 17:20 And thou art like unto our father, led away **by the foolish imaginations of his heart**; yea, he **hath led us /out of the/ land of** Jerusalem, and we have wandered in the wilderness for these many years; and our women have toiled, **being big with child**; and they have borne children in the wilderness and suffered all things, save it were death; and it would have been better that they had died **before they came** out of Jerusalem than to have suffered these afflictions.

1 Nephi 17:21 Behold, these many years we have suffered in the wilderness, which time we might have enjoyed our possessions **and /the land of/ our inheritance**; yea, and we might have been happy.

1 Nephi 17:22 And we know that the people who were in the land of Jerusalem were a righteous people; for they **kept the statutes and judgments /of the Lord/, and all his commandments**, according to the law of Moses; wherefore, we know that they are a righteous people; and our father hath judged them, and hath led us away because we **would hearken unto his words**; yea, and our brother is like unto him. And after this manner of language did my brethren **murmur and complain against us**.

1 Nephi 17:23 And it came to pass that I, Nephi, spake unto them, saying: Do ye believe **that our fathers**, who were the children of Israel, would have been led away out of the hands of the Egyptians if they **had not hearkened unto the words /of the Lord/**?

1 Nephi 17:24 Yea, do ye suppose that they would have been led out of bondage, if /the Lord had/ not commanded Moses **that he should lead them out of** bondage?

1 Nephi 17:25 Now ye know that /the children of/ Israel were in bondage; and ye know **that they were laden with tasks, which were grievous to be borne**; wherefore, ye know that it must needs be a good thing for them, that **they should be brought out of bondage**.

Baruch 2:8 Yet have we not prayed before the Lord, that we might turn every one **from the imaginings of his wicked heart**.

Acts 7:40 Saying unto Aaron, Make us gods to go before us: for as for this Moses, **which brought us out of the land of Egypt**, we wot not what is become of him.

Matthew 1:18 Now the birth of Jesus Christ was on this wise: When as his mother Mary was espoused to Joseph, **before they came** together, she **was found with child** of the Holy Ghost.

Jeremiah 46:16 He made many to fall, yea, one fell upon another: and they said, Arise, and let us go again to our own people, **and to the land of our nativity**, from the oppressing sword.

Deuteronomy 26:17 Thou hast avouched the LORD this day to be thy God, and to walk in his ways, and to **keep his statutes, and his commandments, and his judgments**, and to **hearken unto his voice**:

Exodus 16:7 And in the morning, then ye shall see the glory of the Lord; for that he heareth your murmurings against the Lord: and what are we, that ye **murmur against us**?

2 Kings 22:13 Go ye, inquire **of the LORD** for me, and for the people, and for all Judah, concerning **the words of this book** that is found: for great is the **wrath of the LORD** that is kindled against us, **because our fathers have not hearkened unto the words of** this book, to do according unto all that which is written concerning us.

Ecclesiasticus 17:26 Turn again to the most High, and turn away from iniquity: **for he will lead thee out of** darkness into the light of health, and hate thou abomination vehemently.

Luke 11:46 And he said, Woe unto you also, ye lawyers! **for ye lade men with burdens grievous to be borne, and ye yourselves touch not the burdens** with one of your fingers.

2 Esdras 2:1 Thus saith the Lord, I **brought this people out of bondage**, and I gave them my commandments by menservants the prophets; whom they would not hear, but despised my counsels.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 17:26 Now ye know that Moses was commanded /of the Lord/ to do **that great work**; and ye know that by his word the waters of the Red Sea **were divided hither and thither, and they passed through on dry ground.**

1 Nephi 17:27 But ye /know that the/ Egyptians were **drowned in the Red Sea**, who **[which]** were the armies of Pharaoh.

1 Nephi 17:28 And ye also know that they were fed with **manna /in the wilderness/.**

1 Nephi 17:29 Yea, and ye also know that Moses, by his word **according to the power of God which was in him**, smote the rock, and there came forth water, that /the children of/ Israel might **quench their thirst.**

1 Nephi 17:30 And notwithstanding they being led, /the Lord their God/, their Redeemer, going before them, leading them by day **and giving light unto them by night, and** doing all things for them which were expedient for man to receive, they hardened their hearts and blinded their minds, and reviled against Moses and against the true and living God.

1 Nephi 17:31 And it /came to pass/ that according to **his word he** did destroy them; and according to **his word he** did lead them; and according to **his word he** did do all things for them; and **there was not any thing** done save it were **by his word.**

Exodus 14:31 And Israel saw **that great work** which the Lord did upon the Egyptians: and the people feared the Lord, and believed the Lord, and his servant Moses.

2 Kings 2:8 And Elijah took his mantle, and wrapped it together, and smote the waters, and they **were divided hither and thither, so that** they two went over **on dry ground.**

Exodus 15:4 Pharaoh's chariots and his host hath he cast into the sea: his chosen captains also **are drowned in the Red sea.**

Joshua 4:23 For the Lord your God dried up the waters of Jordan from before you, until ye were passed over, as the Lord your God did to **the Red sea, which** he dried up from before us, until we were gone over:

John 6:49 Your fathers **did eat manna in the wilderness**, and are dead.

2 Timothy 1:8 Be not thou therefore ashamed of the testimony of our Lord, nor of me his prisoner: but be thou partaker of the afflictions of the gospel **according to the power of God;**

1 Kings 3:28 And all Israel heard of the judgment which the king had judged; and they feared the king: for they saw that the wisdom **of God was in him**, to do judgment.

Psalms 104:11 They give drink to every beast of the field: the wild asses **quench their thirst.**

Luke 1:79 **To give light to them that sit in darkness and** in the shadow of death, to guide our feet into the way of peace.

Ecclesiasticus 46:15 By his faithfulness he was found a true prophet, and **by his word he** was known to be faithful in vision.

1 Kings 10:3 And Solomon told her all her questions: **there was not any thing** hid from the king, which he told her not.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 17:32 And after they had *crossed* the river Jordan he did make them mighty unto the driving **out of /the children of/** the land, yea, unto the scattering them to destruction.

1 Nephi 17:33 And now, do ye suppose that /the children of/ this land, who were **in the land of promise, who were driven out** by our fathers, do ye suppose **that they were righteous**? Behold, I say unto you, Nay.

1 Nephi 17:34 Do ye suppose that our fathers would have been more choice than they if they had been righteous? **/I say unto/ you, Nay.**

1 Nephi 17:35 Behold, the Lord esteemeth all flesh in one; he that is righteous is favored of God. But behold, this people had rejected every word of God, and they were ripe in iniquity; and the fulness **of the wrath of God was upon them; /and the** Lord/ did curse the land against them, and bless it unto our fathers; yea, he did curse it against them unto their **destruction, and he did** bless it unto our fathers unto their obtaining power over it.

1 Nephi 17:36 **Behold, /the Lord hath/ created the earth that it should** be inhabited; and he hath created his children that they should possess it.

1 Nephi 17:37 And he raiseth up **a righteous nation**, and destroyeth the nations /of the wicked/.

1 Nephi 17:38 And he leadeth away the righteous into precious lands, and the wicked he destroyeth, and curseth **the land /unto them** for/ their sakes.

1 Nephi 17:39 He ruleth high in **the heavens, /for it is/ his throne, and this earth is his footstool.**

Ecclesiasticus 47:2 As is the fat taken away from the peace offering, so was David chosen **out of the children of** Israel.

Hebrews 11:9 By faith he sojourned **in the land of promise**, as in a strange country, dwelling in tabernacles with Isaac and Jacob, the heirs with him of the same promise:

Ecclesiasticus 47:24 And their sins were multiplied exceedingly, **that they were driven out of the land.**

Luke 18:9 And he spake this parable unto certain which trusted in themselves **that they were righteous**, and despised others:

Luke 4:24 And he said, Verily **I say unto you, No** prophet is accepted in his own country.

Job 21:20 His eyes shall see his **destruction, and he shall drink of the wrath of the Almighty.**

1 Chronicles 9:27 And they lodged round about the house of God, because the charge **was upon them, and the** opening thereof every morning pertained to them.

Jeremiah 31:22 How long wilt thou go about, O thou backsliding daughter? **for the LORD hath created a new thing in the earth, A woman shall compass a man.**

Psalms 104:5 Who laid the foundations of **the earth, that it should** not be removed for ever.

Genesis 20:4 But Abimelech had not come near her: and he said, Lord, wilt thou slay also **a righteous nation**?

Acts 13:19 And when he had destroyed seven nations in the land of Chanaan, he divided **their land to them** by lot.

Matthew 5:34 But I say unto you, Swear not at all; neither **by heaven; for it is God's throne:**

Matthew 5:35 Nor by **the earth; for it is his footstool:** neither by Jerusalem; for it is the city of the great King.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 17:40 And he loveth those who will have him **to be their God**. Behold, he loved our fathers, and he covenanted with them, yea, even Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob; and he remembered **the covenants which he had made**; wherefore, he **did bring them /out of the/ land of Egypt**.

1 Nephi 17:41 And he did straiten them in the wilderness with his rod; for they hardened their hearts, even as ye have; **/and the Lord/** straitened them because of their iniquity. He **sent fiery flying serpents among them; and after they were bitten** he prepared a way that they **might be healed; and** the labor which they had to perform was to look; and because of the *simplicity* of the way, or the *easiness* of it, there were many who perished.

1 Nephi 17:42 And they did harden their hearts from time to time, and they did revile **against Moses, and also against God**; nevertheless, ye know that they were led forth by his *matchless* **power into /the land of/** promise.

1 Nephi 17:43 **And now, after /all these things/**, the time has come that they have become **wicked, yea, nearly unto ripeness; and** I know not but they are at this day about to **be destroyed; for** I know that the day must surely come **that they must be destroyed**, save a few only, who shall be led away into captivity.

1 Nephi 17:44 Wherefore, /the Lord commanded/ my father that he should depart into the wilderness; and the Jews also sought to take away his life; yea, and ye also have sought to take away his life; wherefore, ye are murderers in your hearts **and ye are like unto** them.

Baruch 2:35 And I will make an everlasting covenant with them **to be their God**, and they shall be my people: and I will no more drive my people of Israel **out of the land** that I have given them

1 Maccabees 15:27 Nevertheless he would not receive them, but brake all **the covenants which he had made** with him afore, and became strange unto him.

Jeremiah 31:32 Not according to the covenant that I made with their fathers in the day that I took them by the hand **to bring them out of the land of Egypt**; which my covenant they brake, although I was an husband unto them, saith the LORD:

Numbers 21:6 **And the LORD sent fiery serpents among the people, and they bit the people; and much people of Israel died.**

Mark 5:23 And besought him greatly, saying, My little daughter lieth at the point of death: I pray thee, come and lay thy hands on her, that she **may be healed; and** she shall live.

Acts 6:11 Then they suborned men, which said, We have heard him speak blasphemous words **against Moses, and against God**.

1 Maccabees 7:10 So they departed, and came with a great **power into the land of** Judea, where they sent messengers to Judas and his brethren with peaceable words deceitfully.

Matthew 6:32 (**For after all these things** do the Gentiles seek:) for your heavenly Father knoweth that ye have need of **all these things**.

Psalms 92:7 When **the wicked spring as the grass, and** when all the workers of iniquity do flourish; it is **that they shall be destroyed for** ever:

Matthew 23:27 Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! **for ye are like unto** whited sepulchres, which indeed appear beautiful outward, but are within full of dead men's bones, and of all uncleanness.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 17:45 Ye are **swift to do iniquity but slow to remember the Lord your God**. Ye have seen an angel, and he spake unto you; yea, ye **have heard his voice** from time to time; and he **hath spoken unto you in a still small voice**, but ye were **past feeling**, that ye could not feel his words; wherefore, he **has spoken unto you** like unto /the voice of/ thunder, which did cause the earth to shake as if it were to divide asunder.

1 Nephi 17:46 And ye also know that by /the power of/ his almighty word he can cause the earth that it shall pass away; yea, and ye know that by his word he can cause **the rough places to be made smooth, and smooth places shall be broken up**. O, then, **why is it, that ye** can be so hard in your hearts?

1 Nephi 17:47 Behold, my soul **is rent with anguish because of you**, and my heart is pained; **I fear lest** ye shall be cast off forever. Behold, I am **full of /the Spirit of/** God, insomuch that my frame has no strength.

James 1:19 Wherefore, my beloved brethren, let every man be **swift to hear, slow to speak, slow to wrath**:

Deuteronomy 5:24 And ye said, Behold, the Lord our God hath shewed us his glory and his greatness, and we **have heard his voice** out of the midst of the fire: we have seen this day that God doth talk with man, and he liveth.

Jeremiah 30:2 Thus speaketh **the LORD God** of Israel, saying, Write thee all the words that I **have spoken unto thee in a book**.

1 Kings 19:12 And after the earthquake a fire; but the LORD was not in the fire: and after the fire **a still small voice**.

Ephesians 4:19 Who **being past feeling** have given themselves over unto lasciviousness, to work all uncleanness with greediness.

Isaiah 40:4 Every valley shall be exalted, and every mountain and hill shall be made low: and **the crooked shall be made straight, and the rough places plain**:

Exodus 2:20 And he said unto his daughters, And where is he? **why is it that ye** have left the man? call him, that he may eat bread.

Deuteronomy 2:25 This day will I begin to put the dread of thee and the fear of thee upon the nations that are under the whole heaven, who shall hear report of thee, and shall tremble, and **be in anguish because of thee**.

2 Corinthians 11:3 But **I fear, lest** by any means, as the serpent beguiled Eve through his subtilty, so your minds should be corrupted from the simplicity that is in Christ.

Deuteronomy 34:9 And Joshua the son of Nun **was full of the spirit of** wisdom; for Moses had laid his hands upon him: and the children of Israel hearkened unto him, and did as the LORD commanded Moses.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 17:48 And now it /came to pass/ that when I had spoken these words they were angry with me, and were desirous to throw me **into the depths of the sea**; and as they came forth to lay their hands upon me I spake unto them, saying: In the name of the Almighty God, **I command you that ye touch me not, for I am** filled with the power of God, even unto the consuming of my flesh; and whoso shall lay his hands upon me shall wither even as a dried reed; and he shall be as naught before the power of God, for **God shall smite him**.

1 Nephi 17:49 And it /came to pass/ that I, Nephi, said unto them that they should murmur **no more against** their father; neither should they withhold their labor from me, for **God had commanded me that I should** build a ship.

1 Nephi 17:50 **And I said** /[saith] **unto them**/: **If God** had commanded me to do all things I could do them. If he should command me that I **should say unto this** water, be thou earth, [**&**] **it should be** earth; **and if I should say** it, it **would be done**.

Micah 7:19 He will turn again, he will have compassion upon us; he will subdue our iniquities; and thou wilt cast all their sins **into the depths of the sea**.

John 15:17 These things **I command you, that ye** love one another.

John 20:17 Jesus saith unto her, **Touch me not; for I am** not yet ascended to my Father: but go to my brethren, and say unto them, I ascend unto my Father, and your Father; and to my God, and your God.

Acts 23:3 Then said Paul unto him, **God shall smite thee**, thou whited wall: for sittest thou to judge me after the law, and commandest me to be smitten contrary to the law?

1 Maccabees 13:47 So Simon was appeased toward them, and fought **no more against** them, but put them out of the city, and cleansed the houses wherein the idols were, and so entered into it with songs and thanksgiving.

Deuteronomy 4:5 Behold, I have taught you statutes and judgments, even as the LORD my **God commanded me, that ye should** do so in the land whither ye go to possess it.

Zechariah 11:12 **And I said unto them, If** ye think good, give me my price; and if not, forbear. So they weighed for my price thirty pieces of silver.

John 8:42 Jesus **said unto them, If God** were your Father, ye would love me: for I proceeded forth and came from God; neither came I of myself, but he sent me.

Luke 17:6 And the Lord said, If ye had faith as a grain of mustard seed, ye **might say unto this** sycamine tree, Be thou plucked up by the root, and be thou planted in the sea; **and it should obey you**.

John 8:55 Yet ye have not known him; but I know him: **and if I should say**, I know him not, I shall be a liar like unto you: but I know him, and keep his saying.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 17:51 And now, **if the Lord has** such great power, **and [hath] has wrought so many miracles among /the children of/ men, how is it that he** cannot instruct me, that I should build a ship?

1 Nephi 17:52 And it /came to pass/ that I, Nephi, said many things unto my brethren, **insomuch that they were confounded and** could not contend against me; neither durst they lay their hands upon me nor touch me with their fingers, even for the space of many days. **Now they durst not do this lest they should wither** before me, so powerful was the Spirit of God; and thus it had wrought upon them.

1 Nephi 17:53 And it **came to pass** that the Lord said unto me: Stretch forth thine hand again unto thy brethren, and they **shall not wither** before thee, but I will shock **them, /saith the Lord/, and** this will I do, **that they may know that I am the Lord** their God.

1 Samuel 26:19 Now therefore, I pray thee, let my lord the king hear the words of his servant. **If the LORD have** stirred thee up against me, let him accept an offering: but if they be **the children of men**, cursed be they before the LORD; for they have driven me out this day from abiding in the inheritance of the LORD, saying, Go, serve other gods.

Wisdom 13:11 Now a carpenter that felleth timber, after he hath sawn down a tree meet for the purpose, and taken off all the bark skilfully round about, **and hath wrought** it handsomely, and made a vessel thereof fit for the service of man's life;

John 12:37 But though he **had done so many miracles before them**, yet they believed not on him:

Mark 2:16 And when the scribes and Pharisees saw him eat with publicans and sinners, they said unto his disciples, **How is it that he** eateth and drinketh with publicans and sinners?

Mark 2:12 And immediately he arose, took up the bed, and went forth before them all; **insomuch that they were all amazed, and** glorified God, saying, We never saw it on this fashion.

Job 6:20 **They were confounded** because they had hoped; they came thither, and were ashamed.

Luke 20:40 And after **that they durst not** ask him any question at all.

Wisdom 18:19 For the dreams that troubled them did foreshew **this, lest they should perish**, and not know why they were afflicted.

Ezekiel 20:26 And I polluted them in their own gifts, in that they **caused to pass** through the fire all that openeth the womb, that I might make them desolate, to the end **that they might know that I am the LORD**.

Psalms 1:3 And he shall be like a tree planted by the rivers of water, that bringeth forth his fruit in his season; his leaf also **shall not wither**; and whatsoever he doeth shall prosper.

Jeremiah 50:21 Go up against the land of Merathaim, even against it, and against the inhabitants of Pekod: waste and utterly destroy after **them, saith the Lord, and** do according to all that I have commanded thee.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 17:54 And it /came to pass/ **that I stretched forth my hand unto** my brethren, and they did not wither before me; but the Lord did shake them, even **according to the word which he** had spoken.

1 Nephi 17:55 And now, they said: We know of a surety that the Lord is with thee, for **we know that it is the power /of the Lord/ that** has shaken us. And they fell down before me, and were about to worship me, but I would not suffer them, saying: **I am thy brother**, yea, even thy younger brother; wherefore, worship the Lord thy God, and **honor thy father and thy mother, that thy days may be long in the land** which the Lord thy God shall give thee.

§

1 Nephi 18:1 **And it came to pass that they** did worship /the Lord, and/ did go forth with me; and we did work *timbers* of curious workmanship. And the Lord did show me from time to time after what manner I should work the *timbers of the ship*.

Ecclesiasticus 51:19 My soul hath wrestled with her, and in my doings I was exact: **I stretched forth my hands to** the heaven above, and bewailed my ignorances of her.

Romans 10:21 But to Israel he saith, All day long I **have stretched forth my hands unto** a disobedient and gainsaying people.

1 Maccabees 7:16 Whereupon they believed him: howbeit he took of them threescore men, and slew them in one day, **according to the words which he** wrote,

Genesis 26:28 **And they said, We saw certainly that the LORD was with thee:** and we said, Let there be now an oath betwixt us, even betwixt us and thee, and let us make a covenant with thee:

1 John 2:18 Little children, it is the last time: and as ye have heard that antichrist shall come, even now are there many antichrists; whereby **we know that it is the** last time.

2 Esdras 2:41 The number of thy children, whom thou longedst for, is fulfilled: beseech **the power of the Lord, that** thy people, which have been called from the beginning, may be hallowed.

Esther 15:9 Esther, what is the matter? **I am thy brother**, be of good cheer

Exodus 20:12 **Honour thy father and thy mother: that thy days may be long upon the land which the LORD thy God giveth thee.**

Deuteronomy 4:25 When thou shalt beget children, and children's children, and ye shall have **remained long in the land**, and shall corrupt yourselves, and make a graven image, or the likeness of any thing, and shall do evil in the sight of the Lord thy God, to provoke him to anger:

Acts 27:44 And the rest, some on boards, and some on broken **pieces of the ship. And so it came to pass, that they** escaped all safe to land.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 18:2 Now I, Nephi, did not work the *timbers* **after the manner which was learned** by men, neither did I build the ship **after the manner of [man] men**; but I did build it **after the manner** /which the Lord/ had *shown* unto me; wherefore, it was not **after the manner of men**.

1 Nephi 18:3 And I, Nephi, did go into the mount oft, and I did pray oft /unto the Lord/; wherefore the Lord showed **unto me great things**.

1 Nephi 18:4 **And it came to pass** that after I **had finished the** ship, according to **the word /of the Lord/, my** brethren beheld that it was good, and that the workmanship thereof was exceedingly fine; wherefore, they did humble themselves again before the Lord.

1 Nephi 18:5 And it came to pass that **the voice /of the Lord/ came unto** my father, that we should **arise and go down into the** ship.

Galatians 3:15 Brethren, I speak **after the manner of men**; **Though** it be but a man's covenant, yet if it be confirmed, no man disannulleth, or addeth thereto.

2 Samuel 7:19 And this was yet a small thing in thy sight, O Lord God; but thou hast spoken also of thy servant's house for a great while to come. And is this **the manner of man**, O Lord God?

Isaiah 29:11 And the vision of all is become unto you as the words of a book that is sealed, which men deliver to one **that is learned**, saying, Read this, I pray thee: and he saith, I cannot; for it is sealed: Luke 1:49 For he that is mighty hath done **to me great things**; and holy is his name.

1 Kings 9:1 **And it came to pass**, when Solomon **had finished the** building of the house **of the LORD**, and the king's house, and all Solomon's desire which he was pleased to do,

Numbers 22:18 And Balaam answered and said unto the servants of Balak, If Balak would give me his house full of silver and gold, I cannot go beyond **the word of the Lord my** God, to do less or more.

Acts 7:31 When Moses saw it, he wondered at the sight: and as he drew near to behold it, **the voice of the Lord came unto** him,

Jeremiah 18:2 **Arise, and go down to the** potter's house, and there I will cause thee to hear my words.

Ezekiel 47:8 Then said he unto me, These waters issue out toward the east country, **and go down into the** desert, and go into the sea: which being brought forth into the sea, the waters shall be healed.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 18:6 **And it /came to pass/ that on the morrow, after [that]** we had prepared all things, much fruits and meat from the wilderness, and honey in abundance, and *provisions* according to that which the Lord **had commanded us, we did go** down into the ship, with all our *loading* and our seeds, and whatsoever thing we had brought with us, every one according to his age; wherefore, we did all go down into the ship, with our wives and our children.

1 Nephi 18:7 And now, my father had begat two sons /in the wilderness/; **the elder was** called Jacob and **the younger** Joseph.

1 Nephi 18:8 And it /came to pass/ after we had all **gone down into the ship, and** had taken with us our *provisions* and things which had been commanded us, we did put **forth into the sea and** were driven **forth before the wind** towards the promised land.

Numbers 17:8 **And it came to pass, that on the morrow** Moses went into the tabernacle of witness; and, behold, the rod of Aaron for the house of Levi was budded, and brought forth buds, and bloomed blossoms, and yielded almonds.

1 Chronicles 29:21 And they sacrificed sacrifices unto the Lord, and offered burnt offerings unto the Lord, **on the morrow after that** day, even a thousand bullocks, a thousand rams, and a thousand lambs, with their drink offerings, and sacrifices in abundance for all Israel:

Joshua 1:16 And they answered Joshua, saying, All **that thou commandest us we will do,** and whithersoever thou sendest us, **we will go.**

Genesis 29:16 And Laban had two daughters: the name of **the elder was** Leah, and the name of **the younger** was Rachel.

Jonah 1:5 Then the mariners were afraid, and cried every man unto his god, and cast forth the wares that were in the ship **into the sea,** to lighten it of them. But Jonah was **gone down into the sides of the ship; and** he lay, and was fast asleep.

Jonah 1:15 So they took up Jonah, and cast him **forth into the sea: and** the sea ceased from her raging.

James 3:4 Behold also the ships, which though they be so great, **and are driven of fierce winds,** yet are they turned about with a very small helm, whithersoever the governor listeth.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 18:9 **And after we had been driven forth before** the wind for the space of many days, behold, my brethren and /the sons of/ Ishmael and also their wives began to make themselves merry, insomuch **that they began to dance, and to sing, and to speak with much rudeness**, yea, even that they did forget by what power they had been brought thither; **yea, they were** lifted up unto exceeding rudeness.

1 Nephi 18:10 And I, Nephi, began to fear exceedingly lest the Lord should be angry with us, and smite us because of our iniquity, that we **should be swallowed up in the depths of the sea**; wherefore, I, Nephi, began to speak to them with much soberness; but behold they were angry with me, **saying: We will not that our younger brother /shall be a/ ruler over us.**

1 Nephi 18:11 **And it /came to pass/ that Laman** and Lemuel did take me and bind me with cords, and they did treat me with much *harshness*; nevertheless, the Lord did suffer it that he might show forth his power, unto the fulfilling of his word **which he had spoken concerning the wicked.**

1 Nephi 18:12 And it came to pass **that after they had bound me** insomuch that I could not move, the compass, which had been prepared /of the Lord/, did cease to work.

1 Nephi 18:13 Wherefore, they knew not whither they should *steer* **the ship, insomuch that there arose a great storm, yea, a great and terrible tempest**, and we were driven back upon the waters for **/the space of/ three days; and they** began to be *frightened* exceedingly lest they should be drowned in the sea; nevertheless they did not loose me.

1 Nephi 18:14 **/And on the/ fourth day**, which we had been driven back, the tempest began to be exceedingly sore.

1 Thessalonians 2:2 **But even after that we had suffered before**, and were shamefully entreated, as ye know, at Philippi, we were bold in our God **to speak** unto you the gospel of God **with much contention.**

2 Chronicles 20:22 **And when they began to sing and to praise**, the LORD set ambushments against the children of Ammon, Moab, and mount Seir, which were come against Judah; and they were smitten. And when they began to sing and to praise, the LORD set ambushments against the children of Ammon, Moab, and mount Seir, which were come against Judah; **and they were** smitten.

Exodus 32:19 And it came to pass, as soon as he came nigh unto the camp, that he saw the calf, and **the dancing; and** Moses' anger waxed hot, and he cast the tables out of his hands, and brake them beneath the mount.

Matthew 18:6 But whoso shall offend one of these little ones which believe in me, it were better for him that a millstone were hanged about his neck, and that he **were drowned in the depth of the sea.**

Luke 19:14 But his citizens hated him, and sent a message after him, **saying, We will not have this man to reign over us.**

1 Samuel 25:30 **And it shall come to pass, when the LORD shall have done to my lord according to all the good that he hath spoken concerning thee**, and shall have appointed thee ruler over Israel;

Matthew 27:2 **And when they had bound him**, they led him away, and delivered him to Pontius Pilate the governor.

Mark 4:37 **And there arose a great storm of wind, and the waves beat into the ship, so that** it was now full.

Joshua 9:16 And it came to pass **at the end of three days after they** had made a league with them, that they heard that they were their neighbours, and that they dwelt among them.

Numbers 29:23 **And on the fourth day** ten bullocks, two rams, and fourteen lambs of the first year without blemish:

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 18:15 And it /came to pass/ that we were about **to be swallowed up in the depths of the sea.** **And** after we had been driven back upon the waters for the space of four days, my brethren began to see that the judgments of God were upon them, **and that they must perish save that they should repent of their iniquities;** wherefore, they came unto me, **and loosed the bands** which were upon my *wrists*, and behold they had swollen exceedingly; and also mine ankles were much swollen, and great was the *soreness* thereof.

1 Nephi 18:16 Nevertheless, I did look unto my God, and I did praise **him all the day long; and** I did not murmur /against the Lord/ because of mine afflictions.

1 Nephi 18:17 Now my father, Lehi, had **said many things unto them,** and also unto /the sons of/ Ishmael; **but, behold,** they did breathe out much threatenings against anyone that should speak for me; and my parents being stricken in years, and having suffered much grief because of their children, they were brought down, yea, even upon their sick-beds.

1 Nephi 18:18 Because of their grief and much sorrow, and /the iniquity of/ my brethren, they were brought near even to be carried out of this time to meet their God; yea, their **grey hairs** were about to be **brought down** to lie low in the dust; yea, even they were near to be cast **with sorrow into a watery grave.**

1 Corinthians 15:54 So when this corruptible shall have put on incorruption, and this mortal shall have put on immortality, then shall be brought to pass the saying that is written, Death **is swallowed up in** victory.

Acts 26:20 But shewed first unto them of Damascus, and at Jerusalem, and throughout all the coasts of Judæa, and then to the Gentiles, **that they should repent** and turn to God, and do works meet for repentance.

Revelation 2:22 Behold, I will cast her into a bed, **and them that** commit adultery with her into great tribulation, **except they repent of their deeds.**

Acts 27:40 And when they had taken up the anchors, they committed themselves **unto the sea, and loosed the rudder bands,** and hoised up the mainsail to the wind, and made toward shore.

Deuteronomy 33:12 And of Benjamin he said, The beloved of the LORD shall dwell in safety by him; and the LORD shall cover **him all the day long, and** he shall dwell between his shoulders.

Matthew 13:3 And he **spake many things unto them** in parables, **saying, Behold,** a sower went forth to sow;

Genesis 44:29 And if ye take this also from me, and mischief befall him, ye shall **bring down my gray hairs with sorrow to the grave.**

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 18:19 And **Jacob and Joseph** also, being young, having need of much nourishment, **were grieved /because of the/ afflictions** of their mother; and also my wife with her tears and prayers, and also my children, did not *soften* the hearts of my brethren that they would loose me.

1 Nephi 18:20 /And there was/ nothing **save it were the power of God**, which threatened them with destruction, could *soften* their hearts; wherefore, when they saw that they **were about to be swallowed up in the depths of the sea** they repented of the thing which they had done, insomuch that they loosed me.

1 Nephi 18:21 And it came to pass after they had loosed me, behold, I **took the compass, and it did** work whither I desired it. And it came to pass that **I prayed unto /the Lord; and/** after I had prayed **the winds did cease**, and the storm did cease, **and there was a great calm**.

1 Nephi 18:22 **And it /came to pass/ that I**, Nephi, did guide the ship, that we sailed again *towards* the promised land.

1 Nephi 18:23 And it /came to pass/ **that after we had sailed** for the space of many days **we did arrive [to]** at the promised land; and we went forth upon the land, and did pitch our tents; and we did call it the promised land.

Psalm 77:15 Thou hast with thine arm redeemed thy people, the sons of **Jacob and Joseph**. Selah.

Exodus 1:12 But the more they afflicted them, the more they multiplied and grew. And they **were grieved because of the** children of Israel.

Zechariah 8:10 For before these days there was no hire for man, nor any hire for beast; neither was there any peace to him that went out or came in **because of the affliction**: for I set all men every one against his neighbour.

1 Corinthians 1:18 For the preaching of the cross is to them that perish foolishness; but unto us which are **saved it is the power of God**.

Matthew 18:6 But whoso shall offend one of these little ones which believe in me, it were better for him that a millstone were hanged about his neck, and that he **were drowned in the depth of the sea**.

Isaiah 44:13 The carpenter stretcheth out his rule; he marketh it out with a line; he fitteth it with planes, and he marketh it out **with the compass, and maketh it** after the figure of a man, according to the beauty of a man; that it may remain in the house.

Wisdom 8:21 Nevertheless, when I perceived that I could not otherwise obtain her, except God gave her me; and that was a point of wisdom also to know whose gift she was; **I prayed unto the Lord, and** besought him, and with my whole heart I said,

Mark 4:39 And he arose, and rebuked the wind, and said unto the sea, Peace, be still. And **the wind ceased, and there was a great calm**.

Numbers 33:56 **Moreover it shall come to pass, that I** shall do unto you, as I thought to do unto them.

Acts 27:5 **And when we had sailed** over the sea of Cilicia and Pamphylia, **we came to** Myra, a city of Lycia.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 18:24 **And it came to pass** that we did begin **to till the earth, and we began to plant seeds**; yea, we did put all our seeds into the earth, which **we had brought from /the land of/** Jerusalem. **And it came to pass** that they did grow exceedingly; wherefore, we were blessed in abundance.

1 Nephi 18:25 And it came to pass that we did find **upon /the land of/ promise, as** we journeyed in the wilderness, that there were beasts in the forests **of every kind**, both the cow and **the ox, and the ass and the** horse, and the goat **and the wild goat, and all manner of** wild *animals*, which were for the use of men. And we did find all manner of ore, both **of gold, and of silver, and of copper.**

§

1 Nephi 19:1 And it /came to pass/ that the Lord commanded me, wherefore I did make plates of ore that I might engraven upon them the record of my people. And upon the plates which I made I did engraven the record of my father, and also our journeyings **in the wilderness, and the** prophecies of my father; and also many of mine own prophecies have I engraven upon them.

2 Esdras 16:24 There shall be no man left **to till the earth, and to sow it.**

Genesis 43:21 **And it came to pass**, when we came to the inn, that we opened our sacks, and, behold, every man's money was in the mouth of his sack, our money in full weight: and **we have brought** it again in our hand.

Ezekiel 23:27 Thus will I make thy lewdness to cease from thee, and thy whoredom **brought from the land of** Egypt: so that thou shalt not lift up thine eyes unto them, nor remember Egypt any more.

Hebrews 11:9 By faith he sojourned **in the land of promise, as** in a strange country, dwelling in tabernacles with Isaac and Jacob, the heirs with him of the same promise:

Isaiah 32:20 Blessed are ye that sow beside all waters, that send forth thither the feet of **the ox and the ass.**

1 Kings 13:28 And he went and found his carcase cast in the way, **and the ass and the** lion standing by the carcase: the lion had not eaten the carcase, nor torn the ass.

Deuteronomy 14:5 The hart, and the roebuck, and the fallow deer, **and the wild goat, and** the pygarg, and the wild ox, and the chamois.

1 Chronicles 28:14 He gave of gold by weight for things **of gold, for all instruments of all manner of** service; silver also for all instruments **of silver** by weight, for all instruments **of every kind** of service:

1 Chronicles 21:29 For the tabernacle of the LORD, which Moses made **in the wilderness, and the** altar of the burnt offering, were at that season in the high place at Gibeon.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 19:2 And I knew not at the time when I made them that I should be commanded /of the Lord/ to make these plates; wherefore, the record of my father, **and the genealogy** of his fathers, **and the more part** of all our *proceedings* in the wilderness are engraven upon those first plates of which I have spoken; wherefore, the things which *transpired* before I made these plates are, of a truth, more particularly made mention upon the first plates.

1 Nephi 19:3 And after I had made these plates by way of commandment, I, Nephi, received a commandment that the ministry and the prophecies, the more plain and precious parts of them, should be written upon these plates; **and that the things which were written should be** kept for the instruction of my people, who should possess the land, and also for other wise purposes, **which purposes are known unto the Lord/.**

1 Nephi 19:4 Wherefore, I, Nephi, did make a record upon the other plates, which *gives* an account, or which *gives* a greater **account of the wars** and contentions and destructions of my people. And **this have I done**, and commanded **my people what** they should do after I was gone; and that these plates should be handed down from one generation to another, or from one prophet to another, until further commandments **/of the Lord/.**

1 Nephi 19:5 And an account of my making these plates shall be given hereafter; and then, behold, I proceed according to that /which I **have/ spoken; and this I do** that the more sacred things may be kept for the knowledge of my people.

1 Nephi 19:6 Nevertheless, I do not write anything upon plates **save it be that I think it be** sacred. And now, if I do err, even did they err of old; not that I would excuse myself because of other men, but /because of the/ weakness which is in me, **according to the flesh**, I would excuse myself.

1 Chronicles 5:1 Now the sons of Reuben the firstborn of Israel, (for he was the firstborn; but, forasmuch as he defiled his father's bed, his birthright was given unto the sons of Joseph the son of Israel: **and the genealogy** is not to be reckoned after the birthright.

Acts 19:32 Some therefore cried one thing, and some another: for the assembly was confused; **and the more part** knew not wherefore they were come together.

Luke 22:37 For I say unto you, that this **that is written must yet be** accomplished in me, And he was reckoned among the transgressors: **for the things** concerning me have an end.

Zechariah 14:7 But it shall be one day **which shall be known to the LORD**, not day, nor night: but it shall come to pass, that at evening time it shall be light.

Numbers 21:14 Wherefore it is said in the **book of the wars of the LORD**, What he did in the Red sea, and in the brooks of Arnon,

Micah 6:3 O **my people, what have I done** unto thee? and wherein have I wearied thee? testify against me.

Ezekiel 17:24 And all the trees of the field shall know that I the LORD have brought down the high tree, have exalted the low tree, have dried up the green tree, and have made the dry tree to flourish: I the LORD **have spoken and have done it.**

2 Maccabees 2:29 For as the master builder of a new house must care for the whole building; but he that undertaketh to set it out, and paint it, must seek out fit things for the adorning thereof: **even so I think it is** with us.

2 Corinthians 1:17 When I therefore was thus minded, did I use lightness? or the things that I purpose, do I purpose **according to the flesh**, that with me there should be yea yea, and nay nay?

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 19:7 For the things which some men esteem to be of great worth, both to the **body and soul**, others **set at naught and trample under their feet**. **Yea, even the very /God of Israel/ do men trample under their feet**; I say, **trample under their feet but** I would speak in other words—they **set him at naught, and** hearken not **to the voice of his** counsels.

1 Nephi 19:8 And behold he **cometh, according to /the** words of/ the angel, in six hundred years from the time my father left Jerusalem.

1 Nephi 19:9 And **the world, because of their iniquity**, shall judge him to be a thing of naught; wherefore they **scourge him, and** he suffereth it; and they smite him, and he suffereth it. Yea, they **spit upon him, and** he suffereth it, because of his loving kindness and his long-suffering *towards* /the children of/ men.

1 Thessalonians 5:23 **And the very God of** peace sanctify you wholly; and I pray God your whole spirit and **soul and body** be preserved blameless unto the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ.

Matthew 7:6 Give not that which is holy unto the dogs, neither cast ye your pearls before swine, lest **they trample them under their feet, and** turn again and rend you.

Luke 23:11 And Herod with his men of war **set him at nought, and** mocked him, and arrayed him in a gorgeous robe, and sent him again to Pilate.

Exodus 18:24 So Moses hearkened **to the voice of his** father in law, and did all that he had said.

Ezekiel 14:4 Therefore speak unto them, and say unto them, Thus saith the Lord GOD; Every man of the house of Israel that setteth up his idols in his heart, and putteth the stumblingblock of his iniquity before his face, and cometh to the prophet; I the LORD will answer him that **cometh according to the** multitude of his idols;

Matthew 18:7 Woe unto **the world because of offences!** for it must needs be that offences come; but woe to that man by whom the offence cometh!

Mark 10:34 And they shall mock him, and shall **scourge him, and shall spit upon him, and** shall kill him: and the third day he shall rise again.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 19:10 And the **God of our fathers, [which]** who were led out of Egypt, out of bondage, and also were **preserved in the** wilderness by him, yea, the God of Abraham, and of Isaac, and the God of Jacob, yieldeth himself, according to the words of the angel, as a man, into the hands of wicked men, to **be lifted up**, according to the words of *Zenock*, and **to be crucified**, according to the words of *Neum*, and to be buried in a sepulchre, according to the words of *Zenos*, **which he spake concerning the three days of darkness**, which should be a sign given of his death unto those who should inhabit the isles of the sea, more **especially given unto** those **[them which]** who **are of /the house of/** Israel.

Ezra 7:27 Blessed be the Lord **God of our fathers, which** hath put such a thing as this in the king's heart, to beautify the house of the Lord which is in Jerusalem:

Joshua 24:17 For the LORD our God, he it is that **brought us up and our fathers out of the land of Egypt, from the house of bondage, and** which did those great signs in our sight, and **preserved us in all the way** wherein we went, and among all the people through whom we passed:

John 12:32 And I, if I **be lifted up** from the earth, will draw all men unto me.

Matthew 27:26 Then released he Barabbas unto them: and when he had scourged Jesus, he delivered him **to be crucified**.

1 Kings 2:27 So Solomon thrust out Abiathar from being priest unto the Lord; that he might fulfil the word of the Lord, **which he spake concerning the house of Eli in Shiloh**.

1 Maccabees 10:38 And **concerning the three** governments that are added to Judea from the country of Samaria, let them be joined with Judea, that they may be reckoned to be under one, nor bound to obey other authority than the high priest's.

Ecclesiastes 11:8 But if a man live many years, and rejoice in them all; yet let him remember the **days of darkness**; for they shall be many. All that cometh is vanity.

Galatians 6:10 As we have therefore opportunity, let us do good unto all men, **especially unto them who are of the household of faith**.

1 Corinthians 1:11 For it hath been declared unto me of you, my brethren, by **them which are of the house of** Chloe, that there are contentions among you.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 19:11 For thus spake the prophet: **The Lord God** surely shall visit all /the house of/ Israel at that day, some with his voice, because of their righteousness, unto their great joy and salvation, and others with **the thunderings and the lightnings of his** power, by tempest, **by fire, and by smoke, and** vapor of darkness, and **by the opening of the earth,** and by mountains which shall be carried up.

1 Nephi 19:12 And all these things must surely come, saith the prophet Zenos. And **the rocks of the earth** must rend; and because of **the groanings /of the earth/,** many of **the kings of the isles of the sea shall be** wrought upon by the Spirit of God, to *exclaim*: The God of nature *suffers*.

Isaiah 61:1 The Spirit of **the Lord GOD** is upon me; because the LORD hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek; he hath sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, **and the opening of the prison** to them that are bound;

Exodus 20:18 And all the people saw **the thunderings, and the lightnings,** and the noise of the trumpet, and the mountain smoking: and when the people saw it, they removed, and stood afar off.

Ecclesiasticus 43:13 By his commandment he maketh the snow to fall aplace, and sendeth swiftly **the lightnings of his** judgment.

Revelation 9:18 By these three was the third part of men killed, **by the fire, and by the smoke, and** by the brimstone, which issued out of their mouths.

Revelation 6:15 And **the kings of the earth,** and the great men, and the rich men, and the chief captains, and the mighty men, and every bondman, and every free man, hid themselves in the dens and in **the rocks of the mountains;**

Ezekiel 30:24 And I will strengthen the arms of the king of Babylon, and put my sword in his hand: but I will break Pharaoh's arms, and he shall groan before him with **the groanings of a** deadly wounded man.

Jeremiah 25:22 And all **the kings of** Tyrus, and all **the kings of** Zidon, and **the kings of the isles** which are beyond **the sea,**

Isaiah 60:5 Then thou shalt see, and flow together, and thine heart shall fear, and be enlarged; because the abundance **of the sea shall be** converted unto thee, the forces of the Gentiles shall come unto thee.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 19:13 And as for those who **[which] are at Jerusalem,** saith the prophet, **they shall be scourged** by all people, because they crucify /the **God of/** Israel, and turn their hearts aside, *rejecting signs and wonders, and the* power and glory of the **God of** Israel.

1 Nephi 19:14 And because they turn their hearts aside, saith the prophet, and have despised /the Holy One/ of Israel, they **shall wander in the** flesh, and perish, and become a **hiss and a byword, and be hated among all nations.**

1 Nephi 19:15 **Nevertheless,** when that day cometh, saith the prophet, that they no more turn aside their hearts against /the Holy One/ of Israel, then will he remember **the covenants which he made to** their fathers.

Ezra 6:9 And that which they have need of, both young bullocks, and rams, and lambs, for the burnt offerings **of the God of** heaven, wheat, salt, wine, and oil, according to the appointment of the priests **which are at Jerusalem,** let it be given them day by day without fail:

Leviticus 19:20 And whosoever lieth carnally with a woman, that is a bondmaid, betrothed to an husband, and not at all redeemed, nor freedom given her; she **shall be scourged; they shall** not be put to death, because she was not free.

Wisdom 8:8 If a man desire much experience, she knoweth things of old, and conjectureth aright what is to come: she knoweth the subtilties of speeches, and can expound dark sentences: she foreseeth **signs and wonders, and the** events of seasons and times.

Numbers 14:33 And your children **shall wander in the** wilderness forty years, and bear your whoredoms, until your carcases be wasted in the wilderness.

1 Kings 9:7-8 Then will I cut off Israel out of the land which I have given them; and this house, which I have hallowed for my name, will I cast out of my sight; and Israel shall be a proverb **and a byword** among all people: And at this house, which is high, every one that passeth by it shall be astonished, and shall **hiss; and** they shall say, Why hath the Lord done thus unto this land, and to this house?

Matthew 24:9 Then shall they deliver you up to be afflicted, and shall kill you: and ye shall **be hated of all nations** for my name's sake.

1 Maccabees 15:27 **Nevertheless** he would not receive them, but brake all **the covenants which he had made with** him afore, and became strange unto him.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 19:16 Yea, then will he remember the isles of the sea; yea, and all the people who [which] are of /the house of/ Israel, will I gather in, saith the Lord, according to the words of the prophet[s] Zenos, from the four quarters of the earth.

1 Nephi 19:17 Yea, and all the earth shall see the salvation /of the Lord/, saith the prophet; every nation, kindred, tongue and people shall be blessed.

1 Nephi 19:18 And I, Nephi, have written these things unto my people, that perhaps I might persuade /them that they/ would remember the Lord their Redeemer.

1 Nephi 19:19 Wherefore, I speak unto all /the house of/ Israel, if it so be that they should obtain these things.

1 Nephi 19:20 For /behold, I have/ workings in the spirit, which doth weary me even that all my joints are weak, for those who are at Jerusalem; for had not the Lord been merciful, to show unto me concerning them, even as he had prophets of old, I should have perished also.

1 Nephi 19:21 And he surely did show unto the prophets of old all things concerning them; and also he did show unto many concerning us; **wherefore, it must needs be that** we know concerning them /for they are/ written upon the plates of brass.

1 Nephi 19:22 Now it came to pass that I, Nephi, did teach my brethren these things; and it came to pass that I did read many things to them, which were engraven upon the plates of brass, that they might know concerning the doings /of the Lord/ in other lands, among people of old.

Revelation 20:8 And shall go out to deceive the nations **which are in the four quarters of the earth**, Gog and Magog, to gather them together to battle: the number of whom is as the sand of the sea.

Ezekiel 3:7 But the house of Israel will not hearken unto thee; for they will not hearken unto me: for all the house of Israel are impudent and hardhearted.

Acts 3:24 **Yea, and all the prophets from Samuel** and those that follow after, as many as have spoken, have likewise foretold of these days.

Isaiah 11:12 And he shall set up an ensign for the nations, and shall assemble the outcasts of Israel, and **gather together** the dispersed of Judah from the four corners of the earth.

Isaiah 52:10 The LORD hath made bare his holy arm in the eyes of all the nations; **and all the ends of the earth shall see the salvation of our God**.

1 Maccabees 8:18 And **to intreat them that they would** take the yoke from them; for they saw that the kingdom of the Grecians did oppress Israel with servitude.

1 Samuel 7:3 And Samuel **spake unto all the house of Israel, saying, If** ye do return unto the LORD with all your hearts, then put away the strange gods and Ashtaroth from among you, and prepare your hearts unto the LORD, and serve him only; and he will deliver you out of the hand of the Philistines.

Esther 16:21 For Almighty God hath turned to joy unto them the day, wherein the chosen people should have perished.

Matthew 18:7 Woe unto the world because of offences! **for it must needs be that** offences come; but woe to that man by whom the offence cometh!

Ezekiel 26:20 When I shall bring thee down with them that descend into the pit, **with the people of old** time, and shall set thee in the low parts of the earth, in places desolate of old, with them that go down to the pit, that thou be not inhabited; and I shall set glory in the land of the living;

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 19:23 And I did read many things unto them **which were written in the books** of Moses; but that I might more fully persuade them to **believe /in the Lord/ their Redeemer** I did read unto them that **which was written by the prophet Isaiah**; for I did liken **all scriptures** unto us, **that it might be for our profit** and learning.

1 Nephi 19:24 Wherefore I spake unto them, **saying: Hear ye the words of the prophet**, ye who **[which] are a remnant of /the house of/ Israel**, a branch who have been broken off; **hear ye the words of the prophet**, which were written unto all **the house of Israel**, and liken them unto yourselves, that ye may have hope as well as your brethren from whom ye have been broken off; **for after this manner** has the prophet written.

§

1 Nephi 20:1 Harken and hear **this, O house of Jacob**, who **[which] are called by the name of Israel, and are come forth out of the waters of Judah**, or out of the waters of baptism, who **[which] swear by the name /of the Lord/, and make mention of the God of Israel**, yet they swear **not in truth nor in righteousness**.

Revelation 20:12 And I saw the dead, small and great, stand before God; and the books were opened: and another book was opened, which is the book of life: and the dead were judged out of those things **which were written in the books**, according to their works.

2 Kings 17:14 Notwithstanding they would not hear, but hardened their necks, like to the neck of their fathers, that did not **believe in the Lord their God**.

Luke 18:31 Then he took unto him the twelve, and **said unto them**, Behold, we go up to Jerusalem, and all things **that are written by the prophets** concerning the Son of man shall be accomplished.

2 Timothy 3:16 **All scripture** is given by inspiration of God, and **is profitable** for doctrine, for reproof, for correction, for instruction in righteousness:

Hebrews 12:10 For they verily for a few days chastened us after their own pleasure; but he **for our profit, that we might be** partakers of his holiness.

Jeremiah 11:6 Then the LORD said unto me, Proclaim all these words in the cities of Judah, and in the streets of Jerusalem, **saying, Hear ye the words of this covenant**, and do them.

Isaiah 46:3 Harken unto me, O house of Jacob, and all the **remnant of the house of Israel, which are borne by me from the belly, which are carried from the womb**:

1 Peter 3:5 **For after this manner** in the old time the holy women also, who trusted in God, adorned themselves, being in subjection unto their own husbands:

Isaiah 48:1 Hear ye **this, O house of Jacob, which are called by the name of Israel, and are come forth out of the waters of Judah, which swear by the name of the LORD, and make mention of the God of Israel, but not in truth, nor in righteousness**.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 20:2 Nevertheless, **they call themselves of the holy city**, but they do not **stay themselves upon the God of Israel, who is the Lord of Hosts**; yea, /the Lord of/ Hosts is his name.

1 Nephi 20:3 Behold, **I have declared the former things from the beginning; and they went forth out of my mouth, and I showed [shewed] them. I did** show them suddenly.

1 Nephi 20:4 And I did it **because I knew /that thou art/ obstinate, and thy neck is an iron sinew, and thy brow brass;**

1 Nephi 20:5 And **I have even from the beginning declared to thee; before it /came to pass/ I [shewed]** showed them thee; and I showed [shewed] them for fear **lest thou shouldst say—Mine idol hath done them, and my graven image, and my molten image hath commanded them.**

1 Nephi 20:6 **Thou hast seen and heard all this; and will** ye not declare them? And /that **I have/ [shewed]** showed **thee new things from this time, even hidden things, and thou didst not know them.**

1 Nephi 20:7 **They are created now, and not /from the beginning/, even before the day when thou heardest them not** they were declared unto **thee, lest thou shouldst say—Behold I knew them.**

Isaiah 48:2 For **they call themselves of the holy city**, and **stay themselves upon the God of Israel**; **The LORD of hosts is his name.**

Psalms 72:18 Blessed be the Lord God, **the God of Israel, who** only doeth wondrous things.

Genesis 42:30 The man, **who is the lord of** the land, spake roughly to us, and took us for spies of the country.

Isaiah 48:3 **I have declared the former things from the beginning; and they went forth out of my mouth, and I shewed them; I did** them suddenly, and they came to pass.

Isaiah 48:4 **Because I knew that thou art obstinate, and thy neck is an iron sinew, and thy brow brass;**

Isaiah 48:5 **I have even from the beginning declared it to thee; before it came to pass I shewed** it thee: **lest thou shouldst say, Mine idol hath done them, and my graven image, and my molten image, hath commanded them.**

Isaiah 48:3 I have declared the former things **from the beginning**; and they went forth out of my mouth, **and I shewed them**; I did them suddenly, and they **came to pass.**

Acts 22:15 For thou shalt be his witness unto all men of what **thou hast seen and heard.**

Isaiah 48:6 Thou hast heard, see **all this; and will** not ye declare it? **I have shewed thee new things from this time, even hidden things, and thou didst not know them.**

Isaiah 48:7 **They are created now, and not from the beginning; even before the day when thou heardest them not;** **lest thou shouldst say, Behold, I knew them.**

Isaiah 48:5 I have even from the beginning declared it to thee; before it came to pass I shewed it **thee; lest thou shouldst say**, Mine idol hath done them, and my graven image, and my molten image, hath commanded them.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 20:8 Yea, and thou heardest not; yea, thou knewest not; yea, /from that time/ thine ear was not opened; for I knew that thou wouldst deal very treacherously, and wast called a transgressor from the womb.

1 Nephi 20:9 Nevertheless, for my name's sake will I defer /mine anger, and/ for my praise will I refrain from thee, that I cut thee not off.

1 Nephi 20:10 For, behold, I have refined thee, I have chosen /thee in the/ furnace of affliction.

1 Nephi 20:11 For mine own sake, yea, for mine own sake will I do this, for I will not suffer my name to be polluted, /and I will/ not give my glory unto another.

1 Nephi 20:12 Hearken unto me, O Jacob, and Israel my called, for I am he; /I am the/ first, and I am also the last.

1 Nephi 20:13 Mine hand hath also laid the foundation /of the earth/, and my right hand hath spanned the heavens. [&] I call[ed] unto them and they stand up together.

1 Nephi 20:14 All ye, assemble yourselves, and hear; who [which] among them hath declared these things unto them? /The Lord hath/ loved him; yea, and he will fulfil his word which he hath declared by them; and he will do his pleasure on Babylon, and his arm shall come upon the Chaldeans.

Isaiah 48:8 Yea, thou heardest not; yea, thou knewest not; yea, from that time that thine ear was not opened: for I knew that thou wouldst deal very treacherously, and wast called a transgressor from the womb.

Isaiah 48:9 For my name's sake will I defer mine anger, and for my praise will I refrain for thee, that I cut thee not off.

Isaiah 48:10 Behold, I have refined thee, but not with silver; I have chosen thee in the furnace of affliction.

Isaiah 48:11 For mine own sake, even for mine own sake, will I do it: for how should my name be polluted? and I will not give my glory unto another.

Isaiah 48:12 Hearken unto me, O Jacob and Israel, my called; I am he; I am the first, I also am the last.

Isaiah 44:6 Thus saith the Lord the King of Israel, and his redeemer the Lord of hosts; I am the first, and I am the last; and beside me there is no God.

Isaiah 48:13 Mine hand also hath laid the foundation of the earth, and my right hand hath spanned the heavens: when I call unto them, they stand up together.

Deuteronomy 32:1 Give ear, O ye heavens, and I will speak; and hear, O earth, the words of my mouth.

Exodus 34:31 And Moses called unto them; and Aaron and all the rulers of the congregation returned unto him: and Moses talked with them.

Isaiah 48:14 All ye, assemble yourselves, and hear; which among them hath declared these things? The LORD hath loved him; he will do his pleasure on Babylon, and his arm shall be on the Chaldeans.

Luke 11:53 And as he said these things unto them, the scribes and the Pharisees began to urge him vehemently, and to provoke him to speak of many things:

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 20:15 Also, /saith the Lord/; I the Lord, yea, I have spoken; yea, I have called him to declare, I have brought him, and he shall make his way prosperous.

1 Nephi 20:16 Come ye near unto me; I have not spoken in secret; from the beginning, from the time that it was declared have I spoken; /and the Lord/ God, and his Spirit, hath sent me.

1 Nephi 20:17 And thus /saith the Lord/, thy Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel; I have sent him, the Lord thy God who [which] teacheth thee to profit, who [which] leadeth thee by the way thou shouldst go, hath done it.

1 Nephi 20:18 O that thou hadst hearkened to my commandments—then had thy peace been as a river, and thy righteousness as the waves /of the sea/.

1 Nephi 20:19 Thy seed also had been /as the sand/; the offspring of thy bowels like the gravel thereof; his name should not have been cut off nor destroyed from before me.

1 Nephi 20:20 Go ye forth of Babylon, flee ye from the Chaldeans, with a voice of singing declare ye, tell this, utter to the end /of the earth/; say ye: The Lord hath redeemed his servant Jacob.

1 Nephi 20:21 And they thirsted not; he led them through the deserts; he caused the waters to flow /out of the/ rock for them; he clave the rock also and the waters gushed out.

2 Chronicles 34:27 Because thine heart was tender, and thou didst humble thyself before God, when thou heardest his words against this place, and against the inhabitants thereof, and humbledst thyself before me, and didst rend thy clothes, and weep before me; I have even heard thee also, saith the Lord.

Isaiah 48:15 I, even I, have spoken; yea, I have called him: I have brought him, and he shall make his way prosperous.

Romans 3:26 To declare, I say, at this time his righteousness: that he might be just, and the justifier of him which believeth in Jesus.

Isaiah 48:16 Come ye near unto me, hear ye this; I have not spoken in secret from the beginning; from the time that it was, there am I: and now the Lord GOD, and his Spirit, hath sent me.

Isaiah 48:17 Thus saith the LORD, thy Redeemer, the Holy One of Israel; I am the LORD thy God which teacheth thee to profit, which leadeth thee by the way that thou shouldst go.

2 Samuel 14:29 Therefore Absalom sent for Joab, to have sent him to the king; but he would not come to him: and when he sent again the second time, he would not come.

Isaiah 38:15 What shall I say? he hath both spoken unto me, and himself hath done it: I shall go softly all my years in the bitterness of my soul.

Isaiah 48:18 O that thou hadst hearkened to my commandments! then had thy peace been as a river, and thy righteousness as the waves of the sea:

Isaiah 48:19 Thy seed also had been as the sand, and the offspring of thy bowels like the gravel thereof; his name should not have been cut off nor destroyed from before me.

Isaiah 48:20 Go ye forth of Babylon, flee ye from the Chaldeans, with a voice of singing declare ye, tell this, utter it even to the end of the earth: say ye, The LORD hath redeemed his servant Jacob.

Isaiah 48:21 And they thirsted not when he led them through the deserts: he caused the waters to flow out of the rock for them: he clave the rock also, and the waters gushed out.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 20:22 And notwithstanding **he hath done all** this, and greater also, **there is no peace, /saith the Lord/, unto the wicked.**

§

1 Nephi 21:1 And again: Harken, O ye house of Israel, all ye that are broken off and are driven out **because of the wickedness of** the pastors of my people; yea, all ye that are broken off, that are scattered abroad, who are of my people, O house of Israel. **Listen, O isles, unto me, and hearken ye people from far; /the Lord hath/ called me from the womb; from the bowels of my mother hath he made mention of my name.**

1 Nephi 21:2 **/And he hath/ made my mouth like a sharp sword; in the shadow of his hand hath he hid me, and made me a polished shaft; in his quiver hath he hid me;**

1 Nephi 21:3 **/And said unto/ me: Thou art my servant, O Israel, in whom I will be glorified.**

1 Nephi 21:4 **Then I said, I have labored in vain, I have spent my strength for naught and in vain; surely my judgment is with /the Lord, and/ my work with my God.**

1 Nephi 21:5 **And now, saith the Lord—that formed me from the womb that I should be his servant, to bring Jacob again to him—though Israel be not gathered, yet shall I be glorious in the eyes /of the Lord/, and my God shall be my strength.**

1 Nephi 21:6 **/And he said/: It is a light thing that thou shouldst be my servant to raise up the tribes of Jacob, and to restore the preserved of Israel. I will also give thee for a light to the Gentiles, that thou mayest be my salvation unto the ends [ends] of the earth.**

Mark 7:37 And were beyond measure astonished, saying, **He hath done all** things well: he maketh both the deaf to hear, and the dumb to speak.

Isaiah 48:22 **There is no peace, saith the LORD, unto the wicked.**

Deuteronomy 28:20 The LORD shall send upon thee cursing, vexation, and rebuke, in all that thou settest thine hand unto for to do, until thou be destroyed, and until thou perish quickly; **because of the wickedness of** thy doings, whereby thou hast forsaken me.

Isaiah 49:1 **Listen, O isles, unto me; and hearken, ye people, from far; The LORD hath called me from the womb; from the bowels of my mother hath he made mention of my name.**

Isaiah 49:2 **And he hath made my mouth like a sharp sword; in the shadow of his hand hath he hid me, and made me a polished shaft; in his quiver hath he hid me;**

Isaiah 49:3 **And said unto me, Thou art my servant, O Israel, in whom I will be glorified.**

Isaiah 49:4 **Then I said, I have laboured in vain, I have spent my strength for nought, and in vain: yet surely my judgment is with the LORD, and my work with my God.**

Isaiah 49:5 **And now, saith the LORD that formed me from the womb to be his servant, to bring Jacob again to him, Though Israel be not gathered, yet shall I be glorious in the eyes of the LORD, and my God shall be my strength.**

Ezekiel 20:26 And I polluted them in their own gifts, in that they caused to pass through the fire all that **openeth the womb, that I might** make them desolate, to the end that they might know that I am the Lord.

Isaiah 49:6 **And he said, It is a light thing that thou shouldst be my servant to raise up the tribes of Jacob, and to restore the preserved of Israel: I will also give thee for a light to the Gentiles, that thou mayest be my salvation unto the end of the earth.**

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 21:7 Thus saith the Lord, the Redeemer of Israel, his Holy One, to him whom man despiseth, to him whom the nations [nation] abhorreth, to servant of rulers: Kings shall see and arise, princes also shall worship, because /of the Lord/ that is faithful.

1 Nephi 21:8 Thus saith the Lord: In an acceptable time have I heard thee, O isles of the sea, and in a day of salvation have I helped thee; /and I will/ preserve thee, and give thee my servant for a covenant of the people, to establish the earth, to cause to inherit the desolate heritages;

1 Nephi 21:9 That thou mayest say to the prisoners: Go forth; /to them that/ sit in darkness: Show [shew] yourselves. They shall feed in the ways, and their pastures shall be in all high places.

1 Nephi 21:10 /They shall not/ hunger nor thirst, neither shall the heat nor the sun smite them; for he that hath mercy on them shall lead them, even by the springs of water shall he guide them.

1 Nephi 21:11 /And I will/ make all my mountains a way, and my highways shall be exalted.

1 Nephi 21:12 And then, O house of Israel, behold, these shall come from far; and lo, these from the north and from the west; and these from /the land of/ Sinim.

Isaiah 49:7 Thus saith the LORD, the Redeemer of Israel, and his Holy One, to him whom man despiseth, to him whom the nation abhorreth, to a servant of rulers, Kings shall see and arise, princes also shall worship, because of the LORD that is faithful, and the Holy One of Israel, and he shall choose thee.

Isaiah 49:8 Thus saith the LORD, In an acceptable time have I heard thee, and in a day of salvation have I helped thee; and I will preserve thee, and give thee for a covenant of the people, to establish the earth, to cause to inherit the desolate heritages;

Ecclesiasticus 24:6 In the waves of the sea and in all the earth, and in every people and nation, I got a possession.

Isaiah 49:9 That thou mayest say to the prisoners, Go forth; to them that are in darkness, Shew yourselves. They shall feed in the ways, and their pastures shall be in all high places.

Luke 1:79 To give light to them that sit in darkness and in the shadow of death, to guide our feet into the way of peace.

Isaiah 49:10 They shall not hunger nor thirst; neither shall the heat nor sun smite them: for he that hath mercy on them shall lead them, even by the springs of water shall he guide them.

Isaiah 49:11 And I will make all my mountains a way, and my highways shall be exalted.

Isaiah 49:12 Behold, these shall come from far: and, lo, these from the north and from the west; and these from the land of Sinim.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 21:13 Sing, O heavens; and be joyful, O earth; for the feet of those [them which] who are in the east shall be established; and break forth into singing, O mountains; for they shall be smitten no more; for /the Lord hath/ comforted his people, and will have mercy upon his afflicted.

1 Nephi 21:14 But, behold, Zion hath said: /The Lord hath/ forsaken me, and my Lord hath forgotten me—but he will show that he hath not.

1 Nephi 21:15 For can a woman forget her sucking child, that she should not have compassion on /the son of/ her womb? Yea, they may forget, yet will I not forget thee, O house of Israel.

1 Nephi 21:16 /Behold, I have/ graven thee upon the palms of my hands; thy walls are continually before me.

1 Nephi 21:17 Thy children shall make haste against thy destroyers; /and they that/ made thee waste shall go forth of thee.

1 Nephi 21:18 Lift up thine eyes round about and behold; all these gather themselves together, and they shall come to thee. And as I live, /saith the Lord/, thou shalt surely clothe thee with them all, as with an ornament, and bind them on even as a bride.

1 Nephi 21:19 For thy waste and thy desolate places, and /the land of/ thy destruction, shall even now be too narrow by reason of the inhabitants; and they that swallowed thee up shall be far away.

1 Nephi 21:20 The children whom [which] thou shalt have, after thou hast lost the first, shall again in thine ears say: The place is too strait for me; give place to me /that I may/ dwell.

Isaiah 49:13 Sing, O heavens; and be joyful, O earth; and break forth into singing, O mountains; for the LORD hath comforted his people, and will have mercy upon his afflicted.

Acts 5:9 Then Peter said unto her, How is it that ye have agreed together to tempt the Spirit of the Lord? behold, the feet of them which have buried thy husband are at the door, and shall carry thee out.

Zechariah 5:11 And he said unto me, To build it an house in the land of Shinar: and it shall be established, and set there upon her own base.

2 Esdras 15:12 Egypt shall mourn, and the foundation of it shall be smitten with the plague and punishment that God shall bring upon it.

Isaiah 49:14 But Zion said, The LORD hath forsaken me, and my Lord hath forgotten me.

Isaiah 49:15 Can a woman forget her sucking child, that she should not have compassion on the son of her womb? yea, they may forget, yet will I not forget thee.

Isaiah 49:16 Behold, I have graven thee upon the palms of my hands; thy walls are continually before me.

Isaiah 49:17 Thy children shall make haste; thy destroyers and they that made thee waste shall go forth of thee.

Isaiah 49:18 Lift up thine eyes round about, and behold: all these gather themselves together, and come to thee. As I live, saith the LORD, thou shalt surely clothe thee with them all, as with an ornament, and bind them on thee, as a bride doeth.

Isaiah 49:19 For thy waste and thy desolate places, and the land of thy destruction, shall even now be too narrow by reason of the inhabitants, and they that swallowed thee up shall be far away.

Isaiah 49:20 The children which thou shalt have, after thou hast lost the other, shall say again in thine ears, The place is too strait for me: give place to me that I may dwell.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 21:21 **/Then shalt thou/ say in thine heart: Who hath begotten me these, seeing I have lost my children, and am desolate, a captive, and removing to and fro? And who hath brought up these? Behold, I was left alone; these, where have they been?**

1 Nephi 21:22 **Thus saith /the Lord God/: Behold, I will lift up mine hand to the Gentiles, and set up my standard to the people; and they shall bring thy sons in their arms, and thy daughters shall be carried upon their shoulders.**

1 Nephi 21:23 **And kings shall be thy nursing fathers, and their queens thy nursing mothers; they shall bow down to thee with their face towards the earth, and lick up the dust of thy feet; /and thou shalt/ know that I am the Lord; for they shall not be ashamed that wait for me.**

1 Nephi 21:24 **For shall the prey be /taken from the/ mighty, or the lawful captives delivered?**

1 Nephi 21:25 **But thus saith the Lord, even the captives of the mighty shall be taken away, and the prey of the terrible shall be delivered; for I will contend with him that contendeth with thee, /and I will/ save thy children.**

1 Nephi 21:26 **/And I will/ feed them that oppress thee with their own flesh; they shall be drunken with their own blood as with sweet wine; and all flesh shall know that I, the Lord, am thy Savior and thy Redeemer, the Mighty One of Jacob.**

Isaiah 49:21 **Then shalt thou say in thine heart, Who hath begotten me these, seeing I have lost my children, and am desolate, a captive, and removing to and fro? and who hath brought up these? Behold, I was left alone; these, where had they been?**

Isaiah 49:22 **Thus saith the Lord GOD, Behold, I will lift up mine hand to the Gentiles, and set up my standard to the people: and they shall bring thy sons in their arms, and thy daughters shall be carried upon their shoulders.**

Isaiah 49:23 **And kings shall be thy nursing fathers, and their queens thy nursing mothers: they shall bow down to thee with their face toward the earth, and lick up the dust of thy feet; and thou shalt know that I am the LORD: for they shall not be ashamed that wait for me.**

Isaiah 49:24 **Shall the prey be taken from the mighty, or the lawful captive delivered?**

Isaiah 49:25 **But thus saith the LORD, Even the captives of the mighty shall be taken away, and the prey of the terrible shall be delivered: for I will contend with him that contendeth with thee, and I will save thy children.**

Isaiah 49:26 **And I will feed them that oppress thee with their own flesh; and they shall be drunken with their own blood, as with sweet wine: and all flesh shall know that I the LORD am thy Saviour and thy Redeemer, the mighty One of Jacob.**

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

§

1 Nephi 22:1 And now it /came to pass/ that after I, Nephi, had read these things which were engraven upon the plates of brass, my brethren came unto me **and said unto me: What** meaneth these things which ye have read? Behold, are they to be understood according to things **which are spiritual**, which shall come to pass **according to the spirit** and **not the flesh**?

1 Nephi 22:2 And I, Nephi, **said unto them: Behold they** were manifest unto the prophet by the voice of **the Spirit**; for **by the Spirit** are all things **made known unto the prophets**, which shall come upon /the **children of/ men according to the flesh.**

1 Nephi 22:3 Wherefore, the things of which I have read are **things pertaining to things both temporal and spiritual**; for it *appears* that /the house of/ Israel, sooner or *later*, **will be scattered upon all the face of the earth, and** also among all nations.

1 Nephi 22:4 And behold, there are many who are already lost from the knowledge of those who are at Jerusalem. Yea, the more part /of all the/ tribes have been led away; and they are scattered to and fro **upon the isles of the sea**; and whither they are none of us knoweth, save that we know that they have been led away.

Zechariah 4:2 **And said unto me, What** seest thou? And I said, I have looked, and behold a candlestick all of gold, with a bowl upon the top of it, and his seven lamps thereon, and seven pipes to the seven lamps, which are upon the top thereof:

Galatians 6:1 Brethren, if a man be overtaken in a fault, ye **which are spiritual**, restore such an one in the spirit of meekness; considering thyself, lest thou also be tempted.

Romans 1:4 And declared to be the Son of God with power, **according to the spirit** of holiness, by the resurrection from the dead:

Wisdom 19:21 On the other side, the flames wasted **not the flesh** of the corruptible living things, though they walked therein; neither melted they the icy kind of heavenly meat that was of nature apt to melt.

John 18:21 Why askest thou me? ask them which heard me, what I have **said unto them: behold, they** know what I said.

Ephesians 3:5 Which in other ages was not **made known unto the** sons of men, as it is now revealed unto his holy apostles and **prophets by the Spirit**;

Romans 9:3 For I could wish that myself were accursed from Christ for my brethren, my **kinsmen according to the flesh**:

1 Corinthians 6:4 If then ye have judgments of **things pertaining to this life**, set them to judge who are least esteemed in the church.

Ezekiel 34:6 My sheep wandered through all the mountains, and upon every high hill: yea, my flock **was scattered upon all the face of the earth, and** none did search or seek after them.

Esther 10:1 And the king Ahasuerus laid a tribute upon the land, and **upon the isles of the sea**.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 22:5 And since they have been led away, these things have been prophesied concerning them, and also concerning all those who shall hereafter be scattered and be confounded, **because of the Holy One of Israel; for** against him will they harden their hearts; wherefore, /they shall **be/ scattered among all nations and shall be hated of all men.**

1 Nephi 22:6 Nevertheless, after they shall be nursed by **the Gentiles, and** the Lord has **[hath] lifted up his hand upon the Gentiles and set them up for a standard, and their children have been [shall be] carried in their arms, and their daughters [shall be] have been carried upon their shoulders,** behold these things of which are spoken are temporal; for thus are the covenants /of the Lord/ with our fathers; and it meaneth us **in the days to come, and** also all our **brethren [which] who are of the house of Israel.**

Isaiah 55:5 Behold, thou shalt call a nation that thou knowest not, and nations that knew not thee shall run unto thee **because of the LORD thy God, and for the Holy One of Israel; for** he hath glorified thee.

Joel 3:2 I will also gather **all nations, and** will bring them down into the valley of Jehoshaphat, and will plead with them there for my people and for my heritage Israel, whom they **have scattered among the nations, and** parted my land.

Mark 13:13 And ye **shall be hated of all men** for my name's sake: but he that shall endure unto the end, the same shall be saved.

2 Samuel 20:21 The matter is not so: but a man of mount Ephraim, Sheba the son of Bichri by name, **hath lifted up his hand** against the king, even against David: deliver him only, and I will depart from the city. And the woman said unto Joab, Behold, his head shall be thrown to thee over the wall.

Isaiah 49:22 Thus saith the Lord GOD, Behold, I will **lift up mine hand to the Gentiles, and set up my standard** to the people: and they shall bring thy sons **in their arms, and thy daughters shall be carried upon their shoulders.**

Judith 7:14 So they and their wives **and their children shall be** consumed with fire, and before the sword come against them, they shall be overthrown in the streets where they dwell.

1 Chronicles 9:23 So they **and their children had** the oversight of the gates **of the house of the LORD,** namely, **the house of** the tabernacle, by wards.

Ecclesiastes 2:16 For there is no remembrance of the wise more than of the fool for ever; seeing that which now is **in the days to come** shall all be forgotten. And how dieth the wise man? as the fool.

Ezekiel 12:27 Son of man, behold, they **of the house of Israel** say, The vision that he seeth is for many **days to come, and** he prophesieth of the times that are far off.

Acts 15:23 And they wrote letters by them after this manner; The apostles and elders and brethren send greeting unto the **brethren which are of the** Gentiles in Antioch and Syria and Cilicia:

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 22:7 And it meaneth that **the time cometh that** after all /the **house of/ Israel** have been scattered and confounded, that the Lord **God will raise up a mighty nation** among the Gentiles, yea, even upon the face of this land; and by them shall our seed be scattered.

1 Nephi 22:8 And after our seed is scattered /the **Lord God/ will proceed to do a marvelous work among** the Gentiles, which shall be of great worth unto our seed; wherefore, it is likened unto their **being nourished by the Gentiles and being carried in their arms and upon their shoulders.**

1 Nephi 22:9 And it shall also be of worth unto the Gentiles; and **not only unto** the Gentiles **but unto all /the house of/ Israel, unto** the making known of the covenants of the Father of heaven **unto Abraham, saying: In thy seed shall all the kindreds of the earth be blessed.**

1 Nephi 22:10 And I would, my brethren, that ye should know **that all the kindreds /of the earth/ cannot be blessed unless he shall make bare his arm in the eyes of the nations.**

John 16:2 They shall put you out of the synagogues: yea, **the time cometh, that** whosoever killeth you will think that he doeth God service.

Deuteronomy 18:15 **The Lord thy God will raise up** unto thee a Prophet from the midst of thee, of thy brethren, like unto me; unto him ye shall hearken;

Jeremiah 5:15 Lo, I will bring a nation upon you from far, O **house of Israel**, saith the LORD: it is **a mighty nation**, it is an ancient nation, a nation whose language thou knowest not, neither understandest what they say.

Isaiah 29:14 Therefore, behold, **I will proceed to do a marvellous work among** this people, even **a marvellous work** and a wonder: for the wisdom of their wise men shall perish, and the understanding of their prudent men shall be hid.

Acts 12:20 And Herod was highly displeased with them of Tyre and Sidon: but they came with one accord to him, and, having made Blastus the king's chamberlain their friend, desired peace; because their country **was nourished by the** king's country.

Isaiah 49:22 Thus saith **the Lord GOD**, Behold, I will lift up mine hand to **the Gentiles, and** set up my standard to the people: and they shall bring thy sons **in their arms, and** thy daughters **shall be carried upon their shoulders.**

2 Maccabees 6:31 And thus this man died, leaving his death for an example of a noble courage, and a memorial of virtue, **not only unto** young men, **but unto all** his nation.

Judith 14:10 And when Achior had seen all that the God of Israel had done, he believed in God greatly, and circumcised the flesh of his foreskin, and was joined unto **the house of Israel unto** this day.

Acts 3:25 Ye are the children of the prophets, and of the covenant which God made with our fathers, **saying unto Abraham, And in thy seed shall all the kindreds of the earth be blessed.**

Isaiah 52:10 The LORD hath made **bare his holy arm in the eyes of all the nations; and all the ends of the earth** shall see the salvation of our God.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 22:11 Wherefore, the Lord God will proceed to make bare his arm **in the eyes of all the nations**, in bringing about his covenants and his gospel **unto those who are of /the house of/ Israel**.

1 Nephi 22:12 Wherefore, he will bring them **again out of captivity, /and they shall/ be gathered together** to the lands of their inheritance; **and they shall be brought out of obscurity and out of darkness**; and they shall know that **the Lord is their Savior and their Redeemer, the Mighty One of Israel**.

1 Nephi 22:13 And **the blood of** that great and abominable church, which is the whore **of all the earth, shall** turn upon their own heads; **for they shall** war among themselves, **and the sword of** their own hands shall fall upon their own heads, /and they shall/ **be drunken with their own blood**.

1 Chronicles 13:4 And all the congregation said that they would do so: for the thing was right **in the eyes of all the people**.

Galatians 6:10 As we have therefore opportunity, let us do good unto all men, especially **unto them who are of the household of faith**.

Ezra 6:21 And the children of Israel, which were come **again out of captivity, and** all such as had separated themselves unto them from the filthiness of the heathen of the land, to seek the Lord God of Israel, did eat,

Isaiah 24:22 **And they shall be gathered together**, as prisoners are gathered in the pit, and shall be shut up in the prison, and after many days shall they be visited.

Isaiah 29:18 And in that day shall the deaf hear the words of the book, and the eyes of the blind shall see **out of obscurity, and out of darkness**.

Isaiah 49:26 And I will feed them that oppress thee with their own flesh; **and they shall be drunken with their own blood**, as with sweet wine: and all flesh shall know that **I the LORD am thy Saviour and thy Redeemer, the mighty One of Jacob**.

2 Samuel 1:22 From **the blood of** the slain, from the fat of the mighty, the bow of Jonathan turned not back, **and the sword of** Saul returned not empty.

Judith 6:4 For with them we will tread them under foot, and their mountains **shall be drunken with their blood**, and their fields shall be filled with their dead bodies, and their footsteps shall not be able to stand before us, **for they shall** utterly perish, saith king Nabuchodonosor, lord **of all the earth**: for he said, None of my words shall be in vain.

Joshua 3:13 And it shall come to pass, as soon as the soles of the feet of the priests that bear the ark of the Lord, the Lord **of all the earth, shall** rest in the waters of Jordan, that the waters of Jordan shall be cut off from the waters that come down from above; and they shall stand upon an heap.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 22:14 And every nation which shall war against thee, O house of Israel, shall be turned one against another, and they shall fall into the pit which they digged to *ensnare* the people of the Lord. **And all that fight against Zion shall be destroyed, and that great whore, who hath perverted the right ways /of the Lord/, yea, that great and abominable church, shall tumble to the dust and great shall be the fall of it.**

1 Nephi 22:15 For behold, saith the prophet, **the time cometh speedily that Satan shall have no more power over the hearts of /the children of/ men; for the day soon cometh that all the proud and they who do wickedly shall be as stubble; and the day cometh that they must be burned.**

1 Nephi 22:16 For the time soon cometh that the **fulness of the wrath of God** shall be poured out upon all /the children of/ men; for he will not suffer that **the wicked shall destroy** the righteous.

1 Nephi 22:17 Wherefore, he will preserve the righteous by his power, even if it so be that the fulness of his wrath must come, and the righteous be preserved, even **unto the destruction of their enemies** by fire. Wherefore, the righteous need not fear; for /thus saith the/ prophet, they **shall be saved, even if it so be as by fire.**

1 Nephi 22:18 Behold, my brethren, /I say unto/ you, that **these things must shortly come**; yea, even **blood, and fire, and vapor of smoke** must come; and it must needs be upon the face of this earth; and it cometh unto men according to the flesh if it so be that they will harden their hearts against the Holy One of Israel.

1 Nephi 22:19 For behold, **the righteous shall not perish**; for the time surely must come that all they who fight against Zion shall /be cut off/.

Isaiah 29:7 And the multitude of all the nations that fight against Ariel, **even all that fight against** her and her munition, and that distress her, shall be as a dream of a night vision.

Revelation 19:2 For true and righteous are his judgments: for he hath judged **the great whore, which did corrupt the earth with her fornication, and hath avenged the blood of his servants at her hand.**

Matthew 7:27 And the rain descended, and the floods came, and the winds blew, and beat upon that house; and it fell: **and great was the fall of it.**

Malachi 4:1 For, behold, the day cometh, that shall burn as an oven; and **all the proud, yea, and all that do wickedly, shall be stubble; and the day that cometh shall burn** them up, saith the LORD of hosts, that it shall leave them neither root nor branch.

Revelation 15:7 And one of the four beasts gave unto the seven angels seven golden vials **full of the wrath of God**, who liveth for ever and ever.

Proverbs 21:7 The robbery of **the wicked shall destroy** them; because they refuse to do judgment.

Judith 13:5 For now is the time to help thine inheritance, and to execute thine enterprizes **to the destruction of the enemies** which are risen against us.

1 Corinthians 3:15 If any man's work shall be burned, he shall suffer loss: but he himself **shall be saved; yet so as by fire.**

Revelation 1:1 The Revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave unto him, to shew unto his servants **things which must shortly come** to pass; and he sent and signified it by his angel unto his servant John:

Acts 2:19 And I will shew wonders in heaven above, and signs in the earth beneath; **blood, and fire, and vapour of smoke**:

Proverbs 12:3 A man shall not be established by wickedness: but the root of **the righteous shall not be moved.**

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 22:20 /And the Lord/ will surely prepare a way for his people, unto the fulfilling of the words of Moses, which he spake, saying: **A prophet shall the Lord your God raise up unto you, like unto me; him shall ye hear in all things whatsoever he shall say unto you. And it shall come to pass that all [they] those who [which] will not hear that prophet shall be cut off from among the people.**

1 Nephi 22:21 And now I, Nephi, declare /unto you, that/ this prophet of whom Moses spake **was the Holy One of Israel; wherefore, he shall execute judgment in righteousness.**

1 Nephi 22:22 And the righteous need not fear, for [it **is**] **they [which]** are those who shall not be confounded. But it is the kingdom of the devil, which shall be built up among /**the children of**/ men, which kingdom is established among **them which are in the flesh**—

1 Nephi 22:23 For the time speedily shall come that all churches which are built up to get gain, and all those who are built up to get power over the flesh, and those who are built up to become popular in the eyes of the world, and those who seek **the lusts of the flesh and the things of the world**, and to do all manner of iniquity; yea, in fine, all those who belong to the kingdom of the devil are they who need fear, and tremble, and quake; they are those who must be brought low in the dust; they are those who must be consumed as stubble; and this is /according to the/ words of the prophet.

Acts 3:22-23 For Moses truly said unto the fathers, **A prophet shall the Lord your God raise up unto you of your brethren, like unto me; him shall ye hear in all things whatsoever he shall say unto you. And it shall come to pass, that every soul, which will not hear that prophet, shall be destroyed from among the people.**

Nahum 3:7 **And it shall come to pass, that all they that look upon thee shall flee from thee, and say, Nineveh is laid waste: who will bemoan her? whence shall I seek comforters for thee?**

Deuteronomy 18:15 **The Lord thy God will raise up unto thee a Prophet from the midst of thee, of thy brethren, like unto me; unto him ye shall hearken;**

Deuteronomy 18:18-19 **I will raise them up a Prophet from among their brethren, like unto thee, and will put my words in his mouth; and he shall speak unto them all that I shall command him. And it shall come to pass, that whosoever will not hearken unto my words which he shall speak in my name, I will require it of him.**

Isaiah 12:6 Cry out and shout, thou inhabitant of Zion: for great **is the Holy One of Israel** in the midst of thee.

Jeremiah 33:15 In those days, and at that time, will I cause the Branch of righteousness to grow up unto David; **and he shall execute judgment and righteousness** in the land.

Romans 9:8 That **is, They which** are the children of the flesh, these are not the children of God: but the children of the promise are counted for the seed.

Romans 8:8 So then **they that are in the flesh** cannot please God.

2 Peter 2:18 For when they speak great swelling words of vanity, they allure through **the lusts of the flesh**, through much wantonness, those that were clean escaped from them who live in error.

1 Corinthians 7:34 There is difference also between a wife and a virgin. The unmarried woman careth **for the things of the Lord**, that she may be holy both in body and in spirit: but she that is married careth **for the things of the world**, how she may please her husband.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 22:24 **And the time cometh speedily that the righteous** must be led **up as calves of the stall**, and /the Holy One/ of Israel must reign in dominion, and might, and **power, and great glory**.

1 Nephi 22:25 **And he gathereth his children from the four quarters /of the earth/**; and he *numbereth* his sheep, and they know him; **and there shall be one fold and one shepherd**; and he shall feed his sheep, and in him they shall **find pasture**.

1 Nephi 22:26 And /because of the/ righteousness of his people, Satan has no power; wherefore, he **cannot be loosed** for the space of many years; for he hath no power over the hearts of the people, for they dwell in righteousness, and the Holy One of Israel reigneth.

1 Nephi 22:27 And now behold, I, Nephi, say unto you that **all these things must come** /according to the/ flesh.

Daniel 7:22 Until the Ancient of days came, and judgment was given to the saints of the most High; **and the time came that the saints** possessed the kingdom.

Malachi 4:2 But unto you that fear my name shall the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings; and ye shall go forth, and grow **up as calves of the stall**.

Luke 21:27 And then shall they see the Son of man coming in a cloud with **power and great glory**.

Jeremiah 49:36 And upon Elam will I bring the four winds **from the four quarters of** heaven, and will scatter them toward all those winds; **and there shall be** no nation whither the outcasts of Elam shall not come.

Isaiah 11:12 And he shall set up an ensign for the nations, and shall assemble the outcasts of Israel, **and gather together the dispersed of Judah from the four corners of the earth**.

John 10:16 And other sheep I have, which are not of this fold: them also I must bring, and they shall hear my voice; **and there shall be one fold, and one shepherd**.

John 10:9 I am the door: by me if any man enter in, he shall be saved, and shall go in and out, and **find pasture**.

Ecclesiasticus 22:16 As timber girt and bound together in a building **cannot be loosed** with shaking: so the heart that is established by advised counsel shall fear at no time.

Matthew 24:6 And ye shall hear of wars and rumours of wars: see that ye be not troubled: **for all these things must come** to pass, but the end is not yet.

Luke 24:44 And he said unto them, These are the words which I spake unto you, while I was yet with you, **that all things must be fulfilled**, which were written in the law of Moses, and in the prophets, and in the psalms, concerning me.

2 Corinthians 10:2 But I beseech you, that I may not be bold when I am present with that confidence, wherewith I think to be bold against some, which think of us as if we walked **according to the flesh**.

THE BIBLE to BOOK of MORMON COMPARATIVE
Book of Mormon Biblical Reference

1 Nephi 22:28 But, behold, all nations, kindreds, tongues, **and people shall dwell safely in /the** Holy One/ of Israel if it so be that they will repent.

1 Nephi 22:29 /And now I/, Nephi, make an end; for I durst not speak further as yet **concerning these things**.

1 Nephi 22:30 Wherefore, my brethren, I would that ye should consider that /the things which/ **have been** written upon the plates of brass are true; and they testify that a man must **be obedient to the commandments of God**.

1 Nephi 22:31 Wherefore, ye need not suppose that **I and my father are the only ones** that have testified, and also taught them. Wherefore, if /ye **shall be/ obedient to the commandments, and endure to the end, ye shall be saved** at the last day. And thus it is. Amen.

Ezekiel 34:25 And I will make with them a covenant of peace, and will cause the evil beasts to cease out of the land: **and they shall dwell safely in the** wilderness, and sleep in the woods.

1 Esdras 2:22 And thou shalt find in the chronicles what is written **concerning these things**, and shalt understand that that city was rebellious, troubling both kings and cities:

Philippians 1:12 **But I would ye should understand, brethren, that the things which happened** unto me have fallen out rather unto the furtherance of the gospel;

Deuteronomy 8:20 As the nations which the LORD destroyeth before your face, so shall ye perish; because ye would not **be obedient unto the voice of the LORD** your God.

John 10:30 **I and my Father are one**.

2 Samuel 22:45 Strangers shall submit themselves unto me: as soon as they hear, they **shall be obedient** unto me.

Ecclesiasticus 32:24 He that believeth in the Lord **taketh heed to the commandment; and** he that trusteth in him shall fare never the worse.

Matthew 10:22 And ye shall be hated of all men for my name's sake: but he that **endureth to the end shall be saved**.

Mark 13:13 And ye shall be hated of all men for my name's sake: but he that shall **endure unto the end, the same shall be saved**.